# Shared Research Monthly Wrap - August 2014 

This PDF document is an updated note on the company. A comprehensive version of the report on the company, including this latest update, is available on our website at http://www.sharedresearch.jp and various professional platforms. Our sponsored research reports provide an in-depth and informative view of the companies we cover, and contain the latest available information updated in a timely manner.

Shared Research Inc. has produced this report to provide monthly updates on its coverage to investors. We at Shared Research Inc. make every effort to provide an accurate, objective, and neutral analysis.
In order to highlight any biases, we clearly attribute our data and findings. We will always present opinions from company management as such.
Our views are ours where stated.
We appreciate your suggestions and feedback. Write to us at sr inquiries@sharedresearch.jp or find us on Bloomberg

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monthly musings .....  3
Market view from Sendagi ..... 3
New Coverage ..... 8
SOURCENEXT Corporation (4344) .....  8
July 2014 Client Updates ..... 13
3-D Matrix, Ltd. (7777) ..... 13
Aeon Delight Co., Ltd. (9787) ..... 16
Anritsu Corp (6754) ..... 17
Apamanshop Holdings Co., Ltd. (8889) ..... 18
ArtSpark Holdings Inc. (3663) ..... 19
Axell Corporation (6730) ..... 20
Bell-Park Co., Ltd. (9441) ..... 21
Benefit One Inc. (2412) ..... 22
Canon Marketing Japan Inc. (8060) ..... 23
Chiyoda Co., Ltd. (8185) ..... 24
Creek \& River Co Ltd (4763) ..... 26
Daiseki Co Ltd (9793) ..... 27
Don Quijote Co., Ltd. (7532) ..... 28
Dream Incubator Inc. (4310) ..... 29
Elecom Co. (6750) ..... 30
Fields Corp. (2767) ..... 31
FreeBit Co., Ltd. (3843) ..... 32
GCA Savvian Corp. (2174) ..... 33
Gulliver International Co., Ltd. (7599) ..... 34
Happinet Corporation (7552) ..... 35
Harmonic Drive Systems (6324) ..... 36
Infomart Corp. (2492) ..... 37
Ito En, Ltd. (2593) ..... 38
J Trust Co Ltd (8508) ..... 40
Japan Best Rescue System Co Ltd (2453) ..... 41
JIN Co., Ltd. (3046) ..... 42
Kenedix, Inc. (4321) ..... 43
Kenko.com Inc. (3325) ..... 44
Lasertec Corp (6920) ..... 45
Mac-House Co., Ltd. (7603) ..... 46
Matsui Securities Co., Ltd. (8628) ..... 48
Medinet Co., Ltd. (2370) ..... 49
NAIGAI TRANS LINE LTD. (9384) ..... 51
NanoCarrier Co. (4571) ..... 53
NS TOOL Co., Ltd. (6157) ..... 54
Onward Holdings Co Ltd (8016) ..... 56
Paris Miki Holdings Inc. (7455) ..... 57
Resorttrust, Inc. (4681) ..... 58
Round One Corp. (4680) ..... 60
Ryohin Keikaku Co., Ltd. (7453) ..... 61
Sanrio Co., Ltd. (8136) ..... 62
SATO Holdings Corp. (6287) ..... 63
SBS Holdings, Inc. (2384) ..... 64
SMS Co., Ltd. (2175) ..... 67
Star Mica (3230) ..... 68
Takashimaya Co., Ltd. (8233) ..... 69
Takihyo Co., Ltd. (9982) ..... 71
Tamagawa Holdings Co., Ltd. (6838) ..... 72
TOKAI Holdings Corporation (3167) ..... 73
Verite Co., Ltd. (9904) ..... 74
WirelessGate Inc (9419) ..... 75
Yellow Hat Ltd (9882) ..... 76
Yumeshin Holdings Co., Ltd. (2362) ..... 77

To receive this monthly wrap on a regular basis, please contact us at sr inquiries@sharedresearch.jp.

Monthly musings

## Market view from Sendagi

残暑お見舞い申し上げます。
Natsubate（summer fatigue）is a Japanese word for feeling tired and lethargic due to the summer heat and rapid changes in temperature－from humid swelter outside to air－conditioned cold inside．

Is the market experiencing an onset of natsubate？Europe has been correcting since the beginning of July（Ukraine？）．The US looks like it might have a break too．Japan was the only market to stay up in the month of July－only to have an unnerving dive to end the first week of August．The headlines in Japan blamed the US bombings in Iraq．The US market later went up－allegedly because＂Russia is moving to de－escalate the Ukraine crisis．${ }^{\prime 1}$ It is disappointing．Despite strong corporate earnings and cheaper yen，the Japanese stock market has struggled to break out and set new highs．

I feel apprehensive．Watching the tape on a daily basis，it seems to me that here in Japan，left alone， equities＂want to go up．＂But at the same time，as we go through the results season，everything gets ＂priced in．＂Will we find ourselves at the end of the rope with no short－term catalysts and get DAXed down and CACed away？Last Friday suggested just that．

Focusing on a longer－term horizon，things still look bullish．Despite already being close to the previous cycle＇s peak ROE，the Topix＇s PBR is still hovering near the level seen at the very bottom of the previous cycle－amid then－persisting concerns that the Japanese banking system would go into a tailspin．It appears likely that given the ongoing strength in corporate earnings，the peak ROE in this cycle will be above last cycle＇s．Will the Ps in the PBR follow？

（Source：Bloomberg）
It is interesting to compare Japanese price performance with the US equity market．Japanese companies are often criticized for their low ROEs．However，in terms of trough－to－peak stock market returns，the criticism misses the point．While it is obvious that higher returns should lead to higher valuations，this fact is reflected in lower equity valuation bands．However，as the chart on the next page shows，in the US， corporate returns recovering to the pre－crisis level have led to PBRs doing the same．

[^0]
## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014


(Source: Bloomberg)
Not in Japan. Here, a persistent gap has developed. The fair value is determined by the cost of capital and expected earnings growth. Did something happen to Japan so that the market now believes that either the former has gone up or the latter has gone down? If so, this becomes a very complex discussion. If not, Japan is undervalued and should go up at least $30 \%$.

Let me throw in a few similar charts-showing the same relationship with the stock indices of Germany, France, and the UK.

(Source: Bloomberg)

(Source: Bloomberg)

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

(Source: Bloomberg)
I don't know what you think, but to me Japan looks underappreciated. Come on, we can't be much worse than the French who seem to have even lower ROEs. C'est clair, n'est-ce pas?

Discussion of ROEs brings me back to corporate governance issues in Japan. In the previous installment of the Market View I discussed the differences between the Japanese and British Stewardship Codes. I showed that while Japan's Stewardship Code heavily borrows from the UK original, it watered down the demands for institutional investors to act-and to do so together-if investee companies don't deliver good governance.

Arguably, that can be explained away by both a non-confrontational culture and a higher tendency to comply with non-binding regulations in Japan. The latter is important-one could expect Japanese companies to behave more or less in line with the generally prescribed guidelines, and thus investors may not have to conduct proxy fights and try to oust management.

Maybe all we need is a good set of guidelines. And this is where the next battle for better governance of corporate Japan will be fought: the Corporate Governance Code.

I believe that the introduction of the Code in Japan matters more than it would in almost any other developed market. The reason is the unique Japanese management incentive system. I'm talking about the vexing and persistent issue that makes it so hard to align the interests of managements and investors in Japan-comparatively low levels of senior management compensation and lack of share price performance-based options. Simply speaking, the top managers in Japan are paid dramatically less than their US or European counterparts.

In Japan, wealth has traditionally been frowned upon. Greed is bad. Explicitly going after money is simply not what executives do. As a result, while performance pay has been in place for years, the difference in compensation between low-level and senior employees is laughable by US or UK standards. And while there has been some talk about the need for a system that would attract global talent, I don't see big changes on the horizon. Neither senior executives nor ordinary Japanese seem to believe that paying hundreds of millions of yen would do their country or their companies much good.

The negative spillover effect from this unique situation is that by and large, the corporate leadership doesn't care that much about their stock performance. They may care more about growing earnings. However, here too, individual monetary incentives are weak to non-existent.

Japanese CEOs are selected by their peers, many of whom joined the firm straight from the college, more or less at the same time. In many cases, the departing CEO decides who his (almost never her) successor will be and outsiders such as independent directors or shareholders have very little say in the process. Traditionally, Japan has had precious few of the former while the latter are silent and passive (that

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014
includes large foreign institutions, probably all too keen to distribute their fund products).
At the same time, the Japanese culture is one of compliance and consensus-just watch people waiting for a green light on a three-meter-wide-and car-free-pedestrian crossing in Tokyo. I believe explicit sets of guidelines and rules spelled out in governance and stewardship codes may provide a different mechanism to boost corporate governance and shareholder returns.

If such codes prescribe certain "correct" behavior and procedures, in my experience, Japanese management will likely abide. Therefore, if investors are encouraged-by the stewardship code-to press companies to follow the governance code, and the governance code encourages managements to care about shareholders under supervision of independent directors-then the end result is likely to be a gradual but disciplined march towards better shareholder returns. It means that a lot will depend on how much substance Japan's Governance Code will have.

The only semi-official governance document in Japan is the Principles of Corporate Governance for Listed Companies by the Tokyo Stock Exchange (last revised in 2009). A triumph of form over substance, the document is vague, generic, and stops far short of setting the ground rules for delivering better value. The devil is in the details, or in case of the TSE's Principles, the lack thereof.

The document marks a stark contrast with the Corporate Governance Rules of the NYSE or the UK Corporate Governance Code. The Nikkei mentioned in its August $8^{\text {th }}$ issue that the new Japanese governance code will be based on the OECD Principles of Corporate Governance published in 2004. The article further said that the debate on the governance code issue officially started on August 7, 2014, led by the FSA and TSE. It is expected to produce official recommendations for the Code by June 2015.

The OECD Principles are short on specifics. Even subtle dilution of their intended substance would produce a weak document and yet another disappointment in Japan's ability to reform.

The main points of contention are the introduction of multiple outside directors to Japanese corporate boards and measures to limit corporate cross shareholdings. The outside director issue is particularly thorny.

An extreme view on corporate governance in Japan is that most of its companies are effectively hijacked by managements who are not accountable to (passive and disorganized) shareholders and whose main incentives are ensuring their own continuity. The managements of large companies are organized in a powerful lobby led by Keidanren and are set to oppose any changes that would threaten their dominance.

Managements argue that they strive for continuity of their businesses for the benefit of all stakeholders. In my view, the reality is quite different. The fair treatment of the stakeholders-also prominent in the OECD Principles-is a fig leaf. Behind it is the drive by management of individual companies and groups to self-perpetuate. That leads to suboptimal returns, suboptimal business size and structure, and in the long run-the lower competitiveness of Japanese business.

The next issue of the Market View will explain why this is the case and discuss how the right set of governance rules (ideally, again modeled on the UK Corporate Governance Code) and the enforcement of those rules through transparency and shaming can change how corporate Japan behaves for the better.

Yours truly,

Oleg Zuravljov

## TOPIX100 Portfolio

| Return Comparison (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| TPX100 | 1.92 |
| Portfolio | 2.00 |
| TPX100 | Points |
| $2014 / 5 / 2$ | 781.43 |
| $2014 / 8 / 8$ | 802.07 |


| Ticker | Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weight } \\ \text { Rel. To TPX100 } \end{gathered}$ | Total Return (\%) | Wgt (\%) | Ticker | Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weight } \\ \text { Rel. To TPX100 } \end{gathered}$ | Total Return (\%) | Wgt (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7203 JT Equity | Toyota Motor Corp | ow | 4.87 | 11.0 | 6326 JT Equity | Kubota Corp | MW | 3.33 | 0.7 |
| 8306 JT Equity | Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc | Bow | 1.18 | 8.0 | 8750 JT Equity | Dai-ichi Life Insurance Co Ltd/The | Mw | -5.07 | 0.7 |
| 9984 JT Equity | SoftBank Corp | Mw | -13.02 | 3.7 | 8725 JT Equity | MSEAD Insurance Group Holdings | ow | -6.95 | 1.0 |
| 8316 JT Equity | Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Ir | Bow | -4.97 | 5.9 | 7974 JT Equity | Nintendo Co Ltd | Bow | -1.23 | 1.3 |
| 7267 JT Equity | Honda Motor Co Ltd | Mw | -1.16 | 3.0 | 2503 JT Equity | Kirin Holdings Co Ltd | uw | -1.93 | 0.0 |
| 8411 JT Equity | Mizuho Financial Group Inc | Bow | -5.05 | 4.9 | 6594 JT Equity | Nidec Corp | MW | 8.08 | 0.6 |
| 9432 JT Equity | Nippon Telegraph \& Telephone Co | ow | 15.36 | 3.1 | 9735 JT Equity | Secom Co Ltd | Mw | 6.40 | 0.6 |
| 2914 JT Equity | Japan Tobacco Inc | uw | 0.67 | 0.0 | 6702 JT Equity | Fujitsu Ltd | MW | 8.57 | 0.6 |
| 6954 JT Equity | FANUC Corp | UW | -3.87 | 0.0 | 2502 JT Equity | Asahi Group Holdings Ltd | uw | 8.47 | 0.0 |
| 7751 JT Equity | Canon Inc | Mw | 4.28 | 1.8 | 9983 JT Equity | Fast Retailing Co Ltd | Uw | 0.20 | 0.0 |
| 4502 JT Equity | Takeda Pharmaceutical Co Ltd | MW | -2.26 | 1.8 | 9531 JT Equity | Tokyo Gas Co Ltd | MW | 6.29 | 0.6 |
| 6501 JT Equity | Hitachi Ltd | UW | -1.50 | 0.0 | 4578 JT Equity | Otsuka Holdings Co Ltd | ow | 7.34 | 0.9 |
| 9433 JT Equity | KDDI Corp | uw | 1.36 | 0.0 | 4901 JT Equity | FUJIFILM Holdings Corp | ow | 14.49 | 0.9 |
| 8802 JT Equity | Mitsubishi Estate Co Ltd | mw | -4.14 | 1.6 | 5020 JT Equity | JX Holdings Inc | MW | -4.29 | 0.6 |
| 3382 JT Equity | Seven \& I Holdings Co Ltd | Mw | 2.93 | 1.6 | 8002 JT Equity | Marubeni Corp | ow | 4.70 | 0.8 |
| 8801 JT Equity | Mitsui Fudosan Co Ltd | MW | 0.32 | 1.4 | 8630 JT Equity | NKSJ Holdings Inc | ow | -10.71 | 0.8 |
| 8058 JT Equity | Mitsubishi Corp | Mw | 10.16 | 1.4 | 5802 JT Equity | Sumitomo Electric Industries Ltd | MW | 5.15 | 0.5 |
| 4503 JT Equity | Astellas Pharma Inc | uw | 19.31 | 0.0 | 4568 JT Equity | Daiichi Sankyo Co Ltd | uw | 7.26 | 0.0 |
| 9020 JT Equity | East Japan Railway Co | mw | 7.77 | 1.3 | 7269 JT Equity | Suzuki Motor Corp | uw | 22.46 | 0.0 |
| 9437 JT Equity | NIT DOCOMO Inc | ow | 7.75 | 1.9 | 1925 JT Equity | Daiwa House Industry Co Ltd | MW | 11.64 | 0.5 |
| 8031 JT Equity | Mitsui \& Co Ltd | ow | 11.62 | 1.9 | 8035 JT Equity | Tokyo Electron Ltd | Mw | 8.96 | 0.5 |
| 6752 JT Equity | Panasonic Corp | Mw | 7.65 | 1.2 | 4523 JT Equity | Eisai Co Ltd | MW | 7.28 | 0.5 |
| 8604 JT Equity | Nomura Holdings Inc | Bow | 0.06 | 2.4 | 3402 JT Equity | Toray Industries Inc | MW | 2.20 | 0.5 |
| 7201 JT Equity | Nissan Motor Co Ltd | Mw | 9.67 | 1.2 | 5411 JT Equity | JFE HoldingS Inc | ow | 5.99 | 0.7 |
| 5108 JT Equity | Bridgestone Corp | mw | -3.08 | 1.2 | 8308 JT Equity | Resona Holdings Inc | ow | 1.77 | 0.7 |
| 6503 JT Equity | Mitsubishi Electric Corp | Uw | 5.02 | 0.0 | 8267 JT Equity | Aeon Co Ltd | Bow | -4.38 | 0.9 |
| 5401 JT Equity | Nippon Steel \& Suritomo Metal Co | MW | 6.14 | 1.2 | 3407 JT Equity | Asahi Kasei Corp | ow | 14.96 | 0.6 |
| 8766 JT Equity | Tokio Marine Holdings Inc | uw | -1.41 | 0.0 | 1878 JT Equity | Daito Trust Construction Co Ltd | uw | 18.42 | 0.0 |
| 6902 JT Equity | Denso Corp | uw | -2.40 | 0.0 | 9202 JT Equity | ANA Holdings Inc | mw | 7.30 | 0.4 |
| 9022 JT Equity | Central Japan Railway Co | uw | 8.46 | 0.0 | 4661 JT Equity | Oriental Land Co Ltd/Japan | uw | 22.99 | 0.0 |
| 4063 JT Equity | Shin-Etsu Chemical Co Ltd | MW | 2.70 | 1.1 | 8795 JT Equity | T\&D Holdings Inc | ow | -3.39 | 0.6 |
| 6301 JT Equity | Komatsu Ltd | mw | 0.25 | 1.1 | 9064 JT Equity | Yamato Holdings Co Ltd | MW | -7.19 | 0.4 |
| 4452 JT Equity | Kao Corp | uw | 5.03 | 0.0 | 5713 JT Equity | Sumitomo Metal Mining Co Ltd | ow | 3.55 | 0.6 |
| 6758 JT Equity | Sony Corp | mw | -3.03 | 1.0 | 6988 JT Equity | Nitto Denko Corp | Mw | 1.62 | 0.4 |
| 7011 JT Equity | Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd | mw | 12.33 | 0.9 | 2802 JT Equity | Ajinomoto Co Inc | uw | 7.41 | 0.0 |
| 8830 JT Equity | Sumitomo Realty \& Development ( | UW | -4.28 | 0.0 | 9532 JT Equity | Osaka Gas Co Ltd | uw | 8.87 | 0.0 |
| 8591 JT Equity | ORIX Corp | Bow | -1.75 | 1.8 | 9502 JT Equity | Chubu Electric Power Co Inc | MW | 2.04 | 0.4 |
| 6981 JT Equity | Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd | mw | 8.12 | 0.9 | 1963 JT Equity | JgC Corp | MW | -13.66 | 0.4 |
| 7270 JT Equity | Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd | uw | 4.39 | 0.0 | 8113 JT Equity | Unicharm Corp | Mw | 8.63 | 0.4 |
| 8001 JT Equity | посНU Corp | uw | 10.26 | 0.0 | 1928 JT Equity | Sekisui House Ltd | uw | 3.96 | 0.0 |
| 6861 JT Equity | Keyence Corp | Uw | 9.71 | 0.0 | 9021 JT Equity | West Japan Railway Co | ow | 12.27 | 0.5 |
| 8309 JT Equity | Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Holdings Inc | mw | -4.42 | 0.8 | 9503 JT Equity | Kansai Electric Power Co Inc/The | ow | 5.54 | 0.5 |
| 6971 JT Equity | Kyocera Corp | Mw | 0.59 | 0.8 | 7752 JT Equity | Ricoh Co Ltd | Bow | -6.51 | 0.7 |
| 6367 JT Equity | Daikin Industries Ltd | mw | 7.47 | 0.8 | 7202 JT Equity | Isuzu Motors Ltd | Mw | 19.53 | 0.3 |
| 1605 JT Equity | Inpex Corp | ow | 1.17 | 1.2 | 4911 JT Equity | Shiseido Co Ltd | MW | 6.78 | 0.3 |
| 6502 JT Equity | Toshiba Corp | Mw | 11.68 | 0.8 | 8332 JT Equity | Bank of Yokohama Ltd/The | Bow | 6.00 | 0.6 |
| 8601 JT Equity | Daiwa Securities Group Inc | ow | 3.90 | 1.1 | 7731 JT Equity | Nikon Corp | Bow | -11.50 | 0.6 |
| 8053 JT Equity | Sumitomo Corp | Bow | -0.42 | 1.4 | 5201 JT Equity | Asahi Glass Co Ltd | Bow | -3.19 | 0.6 |
| 7741 JT Equity | Hoya Corp | MW | 7.10 | 0.7 | 7912 JT Equity | Dai Nippon Printing Co Ltd | ow | 9.07 | 0.4 |
| 6273 JT Equity | SMC Corp/Japan | uw | 7.79 | 0.0 | 4188 JT Equity | Mitsubishi Chemical Hodings Corp | Bow | 12.65 | 0.5 |

## New Coverage

## SOURCENEXT Corporation (4344)

Plans, develops and sells PC software and smartphone apps. An industry forerunner that also handles other companies' software. One of the top three manufacturers of security software in Japan.

## Largest retail over-the-counter (OTC) vendor of PC software in Japan. Strong in security software

SOURCENEXT plans, develops and sells PC software and smartphone apps. The company uses hardware sales to attract users to its e-commerce site, where they can buy software, its earnings mainstay. The company sets itself apart from its competitors with a "commodity strategy"-high sales volume at low unit prices-and the ZERO model-providing renewals to security software at no additional cost to the consumer. In contrast to many companies that only handle a small lineup of in-house developed software, SOURCENEXT also handles other companies' software. The company is an industry forerunner, often offering innovative new services. For example, in 2013 it launched an "All You Can Use Software" plan.

The company's main PC software product is the ZERO line of security software, popular for its lack of annual renewal fees. Overall, security software accounts for around $20-30 \%$ of group sales. The company's strategy is to offer a complete software line-up, so it has a number of other popular titles in addition to its ZERO line-such as IKINARI PDF, FUDEOH, and B's Recorder.

In 2013, SOURCENEXT sold more software by volume than any other PC software manufacturer, and held an $18.8 \%$ market share (see note below). It was also among the top three major manufacturers in its mainstay product, security software, where it held a $22.7 \%$ market share.

The above is based on GfK Marketing Services Japan Ltd data. The data covers sales of software at major electronics retailers throughout Japan, between January and December 2013. Data is provided for nine categories of software: security, business, systems/environment, work, practical, graphics, education, utilities, and other.

## Commodity strategy enables SOURCENEXT to leap ahead

The company was established in 1996 for the purpose of planning, developing and selling computer software. Initially, the company released TOKU-UCHI (a computer typing practice software product) and other differentiated products. However, a turning point was the launch in February 2003 of its commodity strategy. Based on this strategy, the company reduced the price of its mainstay products from JPY5,000-10,000 to JPY1,980. This was the start of its high volume, low margin model. This strategy has proven a success, and the company has grown its market share and sales unit volume.

The momentum was further accelerated in July 2006 with the release of its ZERO security software product with no annual renewal fees. This basic commodity strategy adopted for ZERO further refined the company's high volume, low margin model. Not only does it make renewal free (in contrast to its competitors who charge a fee for renewals), it also eliminates the need for troublesome renewals. Since the upfront cost to the consumer is also lower than for competing products, this product was popular and the company became a leader in the security software market. Furthermore, while products with no annual renewal fees pushed up unit sales, they also helped cut support costs on call centers to handle inquiries from customers at renewal times.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

There has been a trend toward major PC software manufacturers heavily favoring their own in-house developed software, limiting the number of products that they could handle. However, SOURCENEXT is strong in marketing. The company aims to bring products that meet users' demands to markets as soon as possible, regardless of whether they were developed in-house or externally. This has also been a factor in its strong unit volume growth.

The company has mainly grown market share by selling products through retailers. However, the global financial crisis that began in 2008 led to problems of excess inventory, and earnings performance took a large, if temporary, hit. In response, the company overhauled its inventory standards and retail channels. This set performance back on a positive track. According to research company GfK, SOURCENEXT had the top ranking in calendar 2013 for retail OTC PC software in the general genre. Of 24 genres, the company ranked number one in five genres.

Software unit sales in the security genre


Overview of free renewal (ZERO) business model
This PC security software product offers annual free renewals. As long as the operating system (OS) software that the product is compatible with is supported, there is no expiry and the product is automatically upgraded to the latest version. Even when the OS is upgraded to a new version, the product renewal for ZERO is free to the user. Within the operating systems covered by the product, users can change to a different OS as long as they delete the entry for their old PC. OS coverage does not include completely new OS software released in the future by manufacturers.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

The ZERO fee scheme


Source: Company website

Security software support per OS

| OS | Support ends |
| :--- | ---: |
| Windows 8 | $2023 / 01 / 10$ |
| Windows 7 | $2020 / 01 / 14$ |
| Windows Vista | $2017 / 04 / 11$ |
| Windows Server 2008 Foundation | $2019 / 07 / 09$ |

Source: Company data
Note: The company's anti-virus software does not require renewal as long as Microsoft Corporation continues to provide security updates. Furthermore, the same software may be transferred to a different OS. However, the software will not support OSs that are unreleased at the time of purchase. *Microsoft support for Windows XP will end in 2014. Microsoft will continue to provide anti-virus files until end December 2015, but these will not be supported by SOURCENEXT's software.

Initial cost plus renewal fees pricing structure
The costs associated with developing new security software and upgrades are fixed, and do not vary depending on the number of units sold. According to the company, even if the company charged a fee for renewals from the second year onward, the actual renewal rate is only around $50-60 \%$ of users. Additional fees and the effort of renewing mean that around 40-50\% of users abandon renewals each year, the amount of renewal fees collected is not as great as expected. Furthermore, eliminating renewals also lowers costs on call center support for inquiries from users when renewing. Based on this analysis, the company decided to factor the cost of renewals into the initial product price, and make renewals free. The company went a step further by lowering the upfront price, and switching to a commodity strategy whereby unit volume was the key earnings driver. This led it to offer products at an upfront price of JPY3,780. In July 2006, the company also introduced a zero renewal fee model.

At the time, the average upfront purchase price for competitors' security software was around JPY7,000, and the annual upgrade fee for the second year onward was about $60-70 \%$ of the initial price, making it around JPY4,000-5,000. Seen in this light, the company's new pricing strategy was a departure for the market. By introducing the low-cost pricing model, the company's ZERO security software product greatly expanded its user base and the number of stores distributing the product, making it a hit product.

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014 <br> The company's share of the market on a monetary base rose as it increased sales volume, even while expected revenue per user fell to a third that of competitors

Microsoft Corporation's basic product support lifestyle for its Windows OS line is to offer five years of mainstream support (consumer versions) and another five years of extended support (business versions; for a total of 10 years). Assuming then that the average length of time customers will use a particular OS for is five years, the average expected revenue per user would be as shown in the table below.

Average expected revenue per user

| (JPY) | Competitors | SOURCEN EXT |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Initial year | 7,000 | 3,980 |
| Renewal fees | $2,475(4,500 * 55 \%)$ | - |
| Second year | $1,361\left(4,500 * 55 \%^{2}\right)$ | - |
| Third year | $748\left(4,500 * 55 \%^{3}\right)$ | - |
| Fourth year | $411\left(4,500 * 55 \%^{4}\right)$ | - |
| Fifth year | Approx. $12,000^{*}$ | 3,980 |
| Total |  |  |

Source: SR
*Note, figures are based on the assumption that between 40 and $50 \%$ of all customers will cease to renew each year.

Thus competitors' expected revenue per user is about three times that of the company, at about JPY12,000 (less than JPY4,000 for the company). On the other hand, this means that-assuming security software development costs are the same for the company as its competitors-SOURCENEXT would be able to ensure the same amount of revenue overall were it to secure three times as many users as the other companies. The actual figure is probably less than three times the number of users, because competitors will likely have to pay marketing costs to encourage users to renew.

As of March 2014, the current price of the company's most generic edition of its security software is JPY1,980-half of its former price. Competitors have not made significant attempts to lower the price of their software, which means the company will need to acquire an even greater number of users if it is to get the same revenue. Yet SOURCENEXT's market share (value basis) and number of contracts is increasing at a notable rate along with its reasonable pricing policy.

## Zero renewal fee model unique in industry (March 2014)

In October 2010, the company cut the price of its ZERO security software to JPY1,980-half of its former price. This marked an attempt by the company to broaden the appeal of this product line. The following table shows the different security software products. As of March 2014, although the company's two main competitors in this market have introduced fee packages that include two or three years' worth of upgrades, they have not managed to introduce a free-upgrade model. These packages appear to be aimed at appeasing those competitors' existing user bases.

Security software comparison (download versions)

|  | Trend Micro | SOURCENEXT | Symantec |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Product name | Virus Buster | Virus Security ZERO | Norton Internet Security |
| Price <br> (Vendor's website; JPY) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4,743 (1 year) } \\ 8,552 \text { (2 years) } \\ 11,238 \text { (3 years) } \end{gathered}$ | 1,980 (no renewal fees; lasts until the official Windows support period for the OS ends) | $\begin{gathered} 6,480 \text { (1 year) } \\ 10,980 \text { (2 years) } \\ 11,880 \text { (3 years) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Features | Up to three computers | JPY4,980 for the three computer edition (no renewal fees) | Up to three computers |

Source: Trend Micro, SOURCENEXT, Symantec data (as of July 11, 2014)
Note: Virus Buster is the Japanese version of Trend Micro Internet Security.

## More than $\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ share of the new PC market, and more than $\mathbf{8 . 9 m n}$ customers

 (cumulative basis)Until 2003 SOURCENEXT bought security software from McAfee Inc (US; a subsidiary of Intel Corporation). After 2003, the company switched its most popular security title to software developed in-house, subcontracting development to K7 Computing Pvt Ltd of India. In the security software category, the company offers three product types, starting from the low-end version and working up to the advanced version, which uses the software engine developed by Bitdefender (developed by the Romanian SOFTWIN Group) and has won the number one ranking for overall performance on the AV-TEST for two years running. Hence, the company's products cater to a range of user needs.

According to the company, it holds over 20\% of the security software market. As of January 2014, the registered user base for Virus Security ZERO was more than 8.9 mn customers (cumulative basis).

The ZERO Security Software Line

|  | Super Security ZERO | Cloud Security ZERO | Virus Security ZERO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bitdefender Total Security | eScan Internet Suite | K7 Total Security |
|  |  |  |  |
| Main characteristics | Premium features and performance* | Great performance at a reasonable price | The most low-cost, lightweight option |
| Target usage | Anti-theft and encryption software for people who do online banking, shopping, and social networking on their primary computer | Provides a cheap, secure way of deleting important information from computers used mainly for internet access | A lightweight software that is also cheap, for old and secondary computers |
| Price | For 1 computer: JPY3,800 <br> For 3 computers: JPY7,600 | For 1 computer: JPY2,839 <br> For 3 computers: JPY6,648 | For 1 computer: JPY1,980 <br> For 3 computers: 4,980 |
| Price on homepage | JPY3,640 (1 computer) | JPY2,780 (1 computer) | JPY1,980 (1 computer) |
| Basic features | Anti-virus, vulnerability checks, firewall, personal information security, anti-phishing, web filtering, parental controls, anti-spam |  |  |
| Additional features I | Secure file deletion, performance optimization |  | - |
| Additional features II | Money browsing, "virtual" browsing, SNS management, home network management, anti-theft, password management, activity log | - | - |
| Bundled apps | Android security app (with 3 computer version) | - | - |

Source: Company materials
Note: Users may sign up for the company's "Super Discount Download" plan for a cost of JPY2,760 (pretax) per year. This plan allows users to download the latest version of any of the company's software for half the standard price. For example, the one computer version of Super Security ZERO could be purchased for JPY1,900 under this plan.

View the full report.

## July 2014 Client Updates

## 3-D Matrix, Ltd. (7777)

Medical technology company. Exclusively licensed from MIT, core technology is based on unique characteristics of self-assembling peptides.

On July 18, 2014, 3-D Matrix Ltd. announced an application to register the locally absorbent hemostatic material TDM-621 as a medical product in Indonesia.

PT. Teguhsindo Lestaritama made the application on July 18, 2014. PT. Teguhsindo Lestaritama has an exclusive sales agreement in Indonesia with 3-D Matrix Asia Pte. Ltd., the company's Singapore

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014
subsidiary. Indonesia is the second South East Asian country where the company has used the CE Mark to apply to register TDM-621, following the application in Singapore on June 3, 2014.

The company will be able to bring the product to market early if the Indonesian Ministry of Health grants approval. The company aims to begin sales of this product in FY04/15.

On July 14, 2014, the company announced commencement of clinical use in the EU for absorbable hemostat "PuraStat ${ }^{\circledR}$ ".

The company has been working toward initiating clinical use of absorbable hemostat "PuraStat ${ }^{\circledR n}$ "since obtaining CE marking for the product on January 14, 2014. On July 1, 2014, clinical use began at the St. John of God Hospital in Austria.

Doctor Bernhard Dauser of the St. John of God Hospital, Department of Surgery, utilized PuraStat ${ }^{\circledR}$ to control bleeding during a surgical procedure. St. John of God Hospital is a major hospital that conducts more than 4,000 surgical procedures every year

With the beginning of clinical use, the company aims to further promote use of PuraStat ${ }^{\circledR}$ in core European markets, and expand its distribution through exclusive agreements with marketing partners.

On July 14, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY04/13 |  |  |  | FY04/14 |  |  |  | FY04/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Operating Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 48 | 1 | 7 | 51 | 101.1\% | 106 |
| Yoy | - | - | - | -95.5\% | - | - | - | 58.4\% |  |  |
| R\&D Expenses | 92 | 91 | 90 | 123 | 146 | 136 | 145 | 171 |  |  |
| YoY | 130.1\% | 93.8\% | 101.2\% | 2.9\% | 59.7\% | 50.0\% | 61.6\% | 39.1\% |  |  |
| SG\&A | 134 | 136 | 165 | 201 | 222 | 221 | 232 | 349 |  |  |
| YoY | -10.6\% | 30.1\% | 46.4\% | 52.3\% | 65.9\% | 62.6\% | 40.7\% | 73.2\% |  |  |
| OP | -226 | -227 | -254 | -292 | -321 | -356 | -372 | -470 |  | -1,464 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| OPM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| RP | -232 | -226 | -238 | -281 | -341 | -361 | -357 | -466 |  | -1,475 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| RPM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| NI | -232 | -226 | -239 | -281 | -341 | -361 | -357 | -467 |  | -1,476 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| NPM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data

Hemostatic agent (TDM-621)
3DM is applying to Japan's Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices Agency (PMDA) for approval to manufacture and sell this pipeline product in the domestic market. Overseas, the company is in consultations with the Food and Drug Administration, as it looks to begin clinical trials in the US. The company has permission to sell the product in Europe, having been granted the CE mark on January 14, 2014. The company has begun manufacturing TDM-621, and is moving to establish its use in influential medical institutions. The CE mark also means clinical trials are not necessary to manufacture and sell the product in certain countries in Asia, Oceania, and South America.

3DM has begun working toward clinical research in influential facilities in Europe. The company is also working to have TDM-621 placed on lists of recommended products in different countries, and encouraging its increased use in medical institutions. The company is negotiating exclusive sales agreements with sales partners.

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

In May 2013, subsidiary 3-D Matrix Asia Pte. Ltd. (Singapore) agreed upon an exclusive sales agreement in Indonesia with PT. Tegushindo Lestaritama (Indonesia).

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Aeon Delight Co., Ltd. (9787)
Leading comprehensive facility management service company belonging to the Aeon group.

On July 18, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on Aeon Delight Co., Ltd.'s earnings results for Q1 FY02/15 following interviews with management.

|  | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY02/15 } \\ \% \text { of } 1 \text { H } 1 \text { H Est. } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY02/15 } \\ \% \text { of FY FY Est. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 58,584 | $\underline{68,187}$ | 65,620 | 56,485 | 66,711 | 66,841 | 61,256 | $\underline{\mathbf{6 2 , 4 3 5}}$ | 66,475 |  | 49.6\% | 134,000 | 24.6\% | 270,000 |
| YoY | 10.6\% | 19.7\% | 19.0\% | 3.2\% | 13.9\% | -2.0\% | -6.7\% | 10.5\% | -0.4\% |  |  | 0.3\% |  | 5.0\% |
| GP | 6,984 | 7,998 | 7,790 | 7,455 | 8,173 | 8,808 | 7,984 | 8,749 | 8,306 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 3.0\% | 3.5\% | 10.5\% | 5.3\% | 17.0\% | 10.1\% | 2.5\% | 17.4\% | 1.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 11.9\% | 11.7\% | 11.9\% | 13.2\% | 12.3\% | 13.2\% | 13.0\% | 14.0\% | 12.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 3,890 | 3,979 | 4,500 | 3,957 | 4,782 | 4,624 | 4,589 | 4,604 | 4,766 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 5.4\% | 2.1\% | 16.8\% | 15.5\% | 22.9\% | 16.2\% | 2.0\% | 16.4\% | -0.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 6.6\% | 5.8\% | 6.9\% | 7.0\% | 7.2\% | 6.9\% | 7.5\% | 7.4\% | 7.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 3,093 | 4,020 | 3,289 | 3,499 | 3,390 | 4,185 | 3,395 | 4,145 | 3,540 |  | 46.6\% | 7,600 | 22.1\% | 16,000 |
| YoY | 0.2\% | 5.0\% | 2.9\% | -4.1\% | 9.6\% | 4.1\% | 3.2\% | 18.5\% | 4.4\% |  |  | 0.3\% |  | 5.9\% |
| OPM | 5.3\% | 5.9\% | 5.0\% | 6.2\% | 5.1\% | 6.3\% | 5.5\% | 6.6\% | 5.3\% |  |  | 5.7\% |  | 5.9\% |
| RP | 3,102 | 4,022 | 3,288 | 3,480 | 3,403 | 4,168 | 3,411 | 4,110 | 3,558 |  | 46.8\% | 7,600 | 22.2\% | 16,000 |
| YoY | -1.2\% | 4.9\% | 2.4\% | -3.3\% | 9.7\% | 3.6\% | 3.7\% | 18.1\% | 4.6\% |  |  | 0.4\% |  | 6.0\% |
| RPM | 5.3\% | 5.9\% | 5.0\% | 6.2\% | 5.1\% | 6.2\% | 5.6\% | 6.6\% | 5.4\% |  |  | 5.7\% |  | 5.9\% |
| NI | 1,786 | 2,158 | 1,561 | 2,004 | 1,858 | 2,289 | 1,657 | 2,357 | 2,015 |  | 48.6\% | 4,150 | 23.4\% | 8,600 |
| YoY | 4.8\% | 7.3\% | -1.0\% | 23.7\% | 4.0\% | 6.1\% | 6.1\% | 17.6\% | 8.4\% |  |  | 0.1\% |  | 5.4\% |
| NPM | 3.0\% | 3.2\% | 2.4\% | 3.5\% | 2.8\% | 3.4\% | 2.7\% | 3.8\% | 3.0\% |  |  | 3.1\% |  | 3.2\% |

Spread of comprehensive FMS
Although results were affected by a rush in demand prior to the consumption tax hike and a pullback afterward, demand for comprehensive facility management services (FMS) proved to be a stabilizing factor, and results were in line with forecasts.

Decrease of $\mathbf{0 . 4 \%}$ YoY in sales primarily caused by completion of LED projects
Sales were down $0.4 \%$ YoY primarily as a result of LED installations at Aeon Group locations reaching completion in the Construction Work segment. However, other segments showed YoY growth, and operations other than LED installations in the Construction Work segment also had higher sales.

Record quarterly profit through improving productivity and cost controls
Through continued advances in productivity throughout the organization and appropriate cost controls, operating profit was at a record level on a quarterly basis.

Structural reforms to achieve medium term plan results are scheduled to be complete by Q2 A new organizational structure will be in place to begin operation from 2 H FY02/15 onward. The company will pay particular attention to strengthening sales activities for solutions to revitalize aging buildings. Aeon Delight has also established an energy conservation system headquarters to concentrate on sales outside of the Aeon group.

View the full report.

## Anritsu Corp (6754)

Recognized global leader in mobile communications testing equipment.

On July 30, 2014, Anritsu Corp announced Q1 earnings results for FY03/15.

|  | FY03/13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | 02 | 03 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 | \% of FY | Est. |
| Sales | 21,602 | 24,659 | 21,393 | 27,029 | 22,365 | 25,687 | 23,055 | 30,745 | 22,172 |  | 20.3\% | 109,000 |
| YoY | 10.1\% | -1.6\% | -0.6\% | -1.4\% | 3.5\% | 4.2\% | 7.8\% | 13.7\% | -0.9\% |  |  | 7.0\% |
| GP | 11,809 | 13,462 | 11,164 | 14,532 | 11,857 | 14,208 | 12,588 | 16,300 | 11,836 |  |  |  |
| YoY | 12.8\% | 3.8\% | -7.8\% | 6.3\% | 0.4\% | 5.5\% | 12.8\% | 12.2\% | -0.2\% |  |  |  |
| GPM | 54.7\% | 54.6\% | 52.2\% | 53.8\% | 53.0\% | 55.3\% | 54.6\% | 53.0\% | 53.4\% |  |  |  |
| Other Income/Expen | 7,843 | 8,722 | 8,341 | 10,349 | 9,391 | 10,349 | 10,026 | 11,066 | 10,414 |  |  |  |
| YoY | 2.2\% | 5.5\% | 7.6\% | -10.3\% | 19.7\% | 18.7\% | 20.2\% | 6.9\% | 10.9\% |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 36.3\% | 35.4\% | 39.0\% | 38.3\% | 42.0\% | 40.3\% | 43.5\% | 36.0\% | 47.0\% |  |  |  |
| OP | 3,966 | 4,740 | 2,823 | 4,183 | 2,466 | 3,859 | 2,562 | 5,234 | 1,422 |  | 8.9\% | 16,000 |
| YoY | 41.8\% | 0.6\% | -35.2\% | 95.8\% | -37.8\% | -18.6\% | -9.2\% | 25.1\% | -42.3\% |  |  | 13.3\% |
| OPM | 18.4\% | 19.2\% | 13.2\% | 15.5\% | 11.0\% | 15.0\% | 11.1\% | 17.0\% | 6.4\% |  |  | 14.7\% |
| Pre-tax profit | 3,543 | 4,517 | 3,423 | 4,655 | 2,681 | 3,884 | 2,725 | 4,947 | 1,350 |  | 8.4\% | 16,000 |
| YoY | 43.2\% | 12.2\% | -18.1\% | 92.8\% | -24.3\% | -14.0\% | -20.4\% | 6.3\% | -49.6\% |  |  | 12.4\% |
| RPM | 16.4\% | 18.3\% | 16.0\% | 17.2\% | 12.0\% | 15.1\% | 11.8\% | 16.1\% | 6.1\% |  |  | 14.7\% |
| NI | 2,528 | 4,337 | 2,479 | 4,543 | 1,621 | 2,674 | 1,770 | 3,252 | 815 |  | 7.4\% | 11,000 |
| YoY | 46.2\% | 45.7\% | 41.2\% | 200.7\% | -35.9\% | -38.3\% | -28.6\% | -28.4\% | -49.7\% |  |  | 18.1\% |
| NPM | 11.7\% | 17.6\% | 11.6\% | 16.8\% | 7.2\% | 10.4\% | 7.7\% | 10.6\% | 3.7\% |  |  | 10.1\% |

Source: Company data
Due to a change in accounting standards under revision to IAS No. 19, FY03/13 figures are retroactively restated.
Company forecasts are based on most recent figures.

During Q1, FY03/15, although demand was robust in Asia for test and measurement equipment used in the mobile market, demand for such equipment within Japan was subdued. The company worked to build a strong foundation for business growth via initiatives such as investing in R\&D to enhance its solutions offerings, alongside providing superior support to customers. With medium and long term growth as a priority, R\&D expenses were at high levels due to an increased number of projects under development (R\&D expenses as component of SG\&A expenses were JPY3.1bn, compared to JPY2.4bn in Q1 FY03/14). As a result of the above, sales were $22.2 \mathrm{bn}(-0.9 \%$ YoY) and operating profit was JPY1.4bn (-42.3\%).

View the full report.

## Apamanshop Holdings Co., Ltd. (8889)

Japan's leading rental property broker, offering comprehensive services through its proprietary real estate information network.

On July 28, 2014, Apamanshop Holding announced earnings results for Q3 FY09/14.

| Quarterly Performance | FY09/13 |  |  |  | FY09/14 |  |  |  | FY09/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 9,000 | 9,734 | 9,105 | 8,803 | 8,872 | 9,962 | 8,928 | - | 75.0\% | 37,000 |
| Yor | -7.2\% | -5.3\% | -3.9\% | -4.0\% | -1.4\% | 2.3\% | -1.9\% | - |  | 1.0\% |
| GP | 2,192 | 2,583 | 2,573 | 2,566 | 2,199 | 2,856 | 2,608 | - |  |  |
| YoY | -10.3\% | -3.5\% | 3.4\% | 5.8\% | 0.3\% | 10.6\% | 1.4\% | - |  |  |
| GPM | 24.4\% | 26.5\% | 28.3\% | 29.1\% | 24.8\% | 28.7\% | 29.2\% | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 1,915 | 1,807 | 1,963 | 1,918 | 1,911 | 1,967 | 2,161 | - |  |  |
| YoY | -3.2\% | -4.1\% | -3.8\% | 5.7\% | -0.2\% | 8.9\% | 10.1\% | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 21.3\% | 18.6\% | 21.6\% | 21.8\% | 21.5\% | 19.7\% | 24.2\% | - |  |  |
| OP | 276 | 777 | 610 | 647 | 288 | 888 | 447 | - | 67.6\% | 2,400 |
| YoY | -40.6\% | -1.9\% | 36.2\% | 5.9\% | 4.3\% | 14.3\% | -26.7\% | - |  | 3.9\% |
| OPM | 3.1\% | 8.0\% | 6.7\% | 7.3\% | 3.2\% | 8.9\% | 5.0\% | - |  | 6.5\% |
| RP | -32 | 677 | 458 | 305 | 126 | 762 | 189 | - | 63.4\% | 1,700 |
| YoY | - | 13.4\% | 133.7\% | -4.4\% | - | 12.6\% | -58.7\% | - |  | 20.7\% |
| RPM | - | 7.0\% | 5.0\% | 3.5\% | 1.4\% | 7.6\% | 2.1\% | - |  | 4.6\% |
| NI | -425 | 1,878 | 75 | 685 | 929 | 248 | -80 | - | 54.9\% | 2,000 |
| YoY | - | 1576.8\% | -58.3\% | -32.7\% | - | -86.8\% | - | - |  | -9.6\% |
| NPM | - | 19.3\% | 0.8\% | 7.8\% | 10.5\% | 2.5\% | - | - |  | 5.4\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data processed by SR Inc.

During cumulative Q3 FY09/13, the company booked a JPY1.7bn extraordinary gain from changes to its shareholding structure in SystemSoft, an equity-method affiliate. Since a similar gain was not posted during cumulative Q3 FY09/14, the reduction in net income exceeded the reduction in recurring profit.

View the full report

## ArtSpark Holdings Inc. (3663)

Joint holding company formed by the merger of Celsys Inc. and HI Corp. Known for ComicStudio, software to produce manga and an e-book distribution solution for mobile phones, and 3D rendering software for mobile phones. Mainstay products hold top market shares in Japan.
On July 25, 2014, ArtSpark Holdings Inc. announced earnings results for 1H FY12/14.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYMn) | FY12/13 |  |  | FY12/14 |  |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of FY I | FY Est. |
| Sales | 1,152 | 706 | 905 | 921 | 813 | 625 |  |  | 94.1\% | 1,527 |
| YoY | - | -3.8\% | -8.7\% | 1.6\% | -29.5\% | -11.5\% |  |  |  | -17.8\% |
| GP | 562 | 81 | 223 | 281 | 220 | 109 |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 48.8\% | 11.5\% | 24.6\% | 30.5\% | 27.1\% | 17.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 327 | 300 | 315 | 269 | 285 | 262 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | - | -15.6\% | -12.3\% | -25.9\% | -12.9\% | -12.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 236 | -218 | -98 | 12 | -66 | -152 |  |  | - | -265 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| OPM | 20.5\% | - | - | 1.3\% | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| RP | 232 | -204 | -102 | 5 | -74 | -156 |  |  | - | -275 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| NI | 203 | -186 | -107 | 133 | -64 | -163 |  |  | - | -278 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| Cumulative Figures | Q1 | 1H | Q3 | 2H |  |  |  |  | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 1,152 | 1,859 | 2,764 | 3,685 | 813 | 1,438 |  |  | 38.1\% | 3,775 |
| YoY | - | 153.1\% | 60.1\% | 40.0\% | -29.5\% | -22.7\% |  |  |  | 2.4\% |
| GP | 562 | 643 | 866 | 1,147 | 220 | 329 |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 48.8\% | 34.6\% | 31.3\% | 31.1\% | 27.1\% | 22.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 327 | 627 | 942 | 1,212 | 285 | 547 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | - | 76.4\% | 31.8\% | 12.3\% | -12.9\% | -12.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 236 | 17 | -81 | -69 | -66 | -218 |  |  | - | 63 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| OPM | 20.5\% | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 1.7\% |
| RP | 232 | 28 | -74 | -68 | -74 | -230 |  |  | - | 36 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| NI | 203 | 17 | -90 | 43 | -64 | -227 |  |  | - | 26 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | -39.3\% |

Source: Company data, SR

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
The company was formed from a merger of CELSYS, Inc. and HI CORPORATION in A pril 2012, and thus FY12/12 is a nine month period.

Sales for 1H FY12/14 were JPY1.4bn (-22.7\% YoY). Reduced mobile royalties revenue was recorded in the UI/UX business, leading to an operating loss of JPY218mn (operating profit of JPY17mn in 1 H FY12/13). Recurring loss was JPY230mn (recurring profit of JPY28mn in 1H FY12/13) due to factors such as booking a JPY3mn foreign exchange loss. Net loss was JPY227mn (net income of JPY17mn in 1H FY12/13), due in part to recording JPY14mn in negative goodwill for the acquisition of HI Corporation Kansai. During FY12/14, ArtSpark is restructuring, and plans call for business results to show improvement during 2 H . Although sales for 1 H did not meet the company's initial targets, the effects of rationalization resulted in profits exceeding forecasts. The company had not changed its full year earnings forecast.

On July 24, 2014, the company announced that wholly-owned subsidiary Celsys Inc. would hold a promotional campaign offering popular illustrator software CLIP STUDIO PAINT free of charge, to the 40 mn members of the niconico service.

Dwango Co., Ltd (TSE1: 3715) and Niwango, Inc. (unlisted) manage niconico, including the niconico Seiga service that allows users to upload illustrations and comics. This campaign is aimed at users of these services, and began on July 24, 2014. Niconico members that register on the company's promotional site can enjoy the use of CLIP STUDIO PAINT DEBUT free of charge for one month. Premium members may use the software for three months free of charge.

View the full report.

## Axell Corporation (6730)

Fabless semiconductor maker specializing in image-processing large-scale integration devices (LSI) mainly used in pachinko and pachislot machines. The company is highly profitable.

On July 25, 2014, Axell Corporation announced results for Q1 FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. |
| Sales | 3,154 | 2,521 | 3,265 | 2,103 | 3,326 | - | - | - | 62.8\% | 5,300 |
| Yoy | -23.3\% | -53.4\% | -8.0\% | -42.3\% | 5.5\% | - | - | - |  | -6.6\% |
| GP | 1,190 | 1,209 | 1,696 | 1,111 | 1,569 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Yoy | -41.4\% | -25.0\% | -6.1\% | -6.8\% | 31.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 37.7\% | 48.0\% | 51.9\% | 52.8\% | 47.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 668 | 833 | 883 | 884 | 681 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Yoy | 10.6\% | -7.8\% | 23.0\% | -23.6\% | 1.9\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 21.2\% | 33.0\% | 27.0\% | 42.0\% | 20.5\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 521 | 377 | 813 | 227 | 888 | - | - | - | 126.9\% | 700 |
| Yoy | -63.5\% | -46.8\% | -25.3\% | 530.6\% | 70.4\% | - | - | - |  | -22.0\% |
| OPM | 16.5\% | 15.0\% | 24.9\% | 10.8\% | 26.7\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| RP | 518 | 378 | 817 | 227 | 890 | - | - | - | 127.1\% | 700 |
| Yoy | -63.8\% | -46.8\% | -25.4\% | 548.6\% | 71.8\% | - | - | - |  | -21.9\% |
| RPM | 16.4\% | 15.0\% | 25.0\% | 10.8\% | 26.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| NI | 338 | 234 | 257 | 169 | 634 | - | - | - | 126.8\% | 500 |
| Yoy | -63.9\% | -51.5\% | -64.7\% | - | 87.6\% | - | - | - |  | -12.6\% |
| NPM | 10.7\% | 9.3\% | 7.9\% | 8.0\% | 19.1\% | - | - | - |  |  |

Source: Company data, SR
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Company forecasts are the most recent figures.

According to the company, various factors have made the amusement machines market-typified by pachinko and pachislot machines-less forgiving. Although sales of select machines that have proved popular in the past have been stable, the environment surrounding amusement halls has remained harsh. When comparing pachinko and pachislot machines, sales of pachinko machines were particularly weak.

Sales by product are as follows:
Sales of LSI devices for amusement machines-such as pachinko and pachislot machines-were JPY3.2bn ( $+5.6 \%$ YoY). Unit sales of Graphic LSIs for the amusement machine market were approximately 420,000 units, up by about 100,000 units YoY. Although reuse of the AG4 component is also beginning to have an effect on sales volume, demand for products made by firms that use the component was strong, providing a boost to sales. Other products for the amusement machine market-such as LED driver LSIs and memory modules-were adversely affected by demand from specific customers, leading to lower sales YoY.

View the full report.

## Bell-Park Co., Ltd. (9441)

Independent mobile phone distributor focusing on SoftBank Mobile shops. Differentiation through efficient stores and personnel investments. Growth through acquisitions

On July 4, 2014, Bell-Park announced June monthly sales estimate.

| Monthly Sales 2014 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New | 37,521 | 37,268 | 84,090 | 30,311 | 31,067 | 30,046 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 250,303 |
| Yoy | -15.8\% | -4.7\% | 4.8\% | -28.2\% | -29.7\% | 0.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ex-low ARPU handsets | 28,160 | 27,016 | 57,329 | 18,514 | 17,990 | 16,776 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 165,785 |
| (YoY) | 24.8\% | 35.9\% | 41.8\% | -20.2\% | -25.2\% | -12.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Replacement | 34,016 | 31,893 | 48,944 | 22,325 | 23,426 | 22,733 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 183,337 |
| Yoy | -8.9\% | 23.3\% | 5.7\% | -32.4\% | -41.9\% | -14.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 71,537 | 69,161 | 133,034 | 52,636 | 54,493 | 52,779 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 433,640 |
| YoY | -12.6\% | 6.4\% | 5.2\% | -30.0\% | -35.5\% | -6.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New | 44,561 | 39,123 | 80,207 | 42,188 | 44,188 | 29,921 | 31,772 | 33,596 | 34,022 | 37,766 | 39,479 | 36,245 | 493,068 |
| Yoy | 15.8\% | 2.9\% | 20.1\% | 0.3\% | 4.4\% | -0.9\% | -10.9\% | 7.4\% | -11.4\% | -18.9\% | -19.9\% | -12.3\% |  |
| ex-low ARPU handsets | 22,566 | 19,882 | 40,417 | 23,187 | 24,066 | 19,059 | 21,191 | 24,508 | 22,890 | 22,919 | 25,087 | 25,944 | 291,716 |
| (YoY) | -23.0\% | -32.5\% | -22.2\% | -27.5\% | -23.4\% | -5.7\% | -12.7\% | 18.4\% | -4.4\% | -7.4\% | 5.8\% | 18.1\% |  |
| Replacement | 37,325 | 25,865 | 46,305 | 33,039 | 40,335 | 26,499 | 29,059 | 30,075 | 36,832 | 46,110 | 49,021 | 40,700 | 441,165 |
| Yoy | 9.0\% | 9.5\% | 64.8\% | 37.4\% | 63.5\% | 31.9\% | 8.4\% | 25.3\% | 11.6\% | -12.5\% | -16.1\% | 10.6\% |  |
| Total | 81,886 | 64,988 | 126,512 | 75,227 | 84,523 | 56,420 | 60,831 | 63,671 | 70,854 | 83,876 | 88,500 | 76,945 | 934,233 |
| YoY | 12.6\% | 5.4\% | 33.4\% | 13.7\% | 26.2\% | 12.2\% | -2.6\% | 15.2\% | -0.8\% | -15.5\% | -17.8\% | -1.5\% |  |
| Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Benefit One Inc. (2412)
Pasona Group Inc. affiliate growing into a new type of "service distribution" business through a variety of new ventures based on its Benefit Service business.

On July 30, 2014, Benefit One Inc. announced Q1 earnings results for FY03/15.

| Quarterly performance (JPYmn) | FY03/ 13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  | Q4 | FY03/15 |  | FY03/15 |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales | 3,886 | 4,290 | 4,526 | 4,908 | 4,552 | 4,884 | 5,283 | 5,637 | 4,850 |  | 46.2\% | 10,500 | 20.6\% | 23,500 |
| YoY | 13.4\% | 17.9\% | 20.0\% | 19.2\% | 17.1\% | 13.8\% | 16.7\% | 14.9\% | 6.5\% |  |  | 11.3\% |  | 15.4\% |
| GP | 1,544 | 1,345 | 1,855 | 1,944 | 1,768 | 1,526 | 2,102 | 2,142 | 1,936 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 39.7\% | 31.4\% | 41.0\% | 39.6\% | 38.8\% | 31.2\% | 39.8\% | 38.0\% | 39.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 1,075 | 934 | 953 | 994 | 1,218 | 1,050 | 1,005 | 1,095 | 1,340 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 11.2\% | 12.3\% | 17.8\% | 21.1\% | 13.3\% | 12.4\% | 5.5\% | 10.2\% | 10.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 469 | 411 | 901 | 950 | 549 | 476 | 1,097 | 1,047 | 596 |  | 53.2\% | 1,120 | 16.5\% | 3,620 |
| YoY | 27.8\% | 4.8\% | 4.6\% | 11.6\% | 17.1\% | 15.8\% | 21.8\% | 10.2\% | 8.6\% |  |  | 9.3\% |  | 14.2\% |
| OPM | 12.1\% | 9.6\% | 19.9\% | 19.4\% | 12.1\% | 9.7\% | 20.8\% | 18.6\% | 12.3\% |  |  | 10.7\% |  | 15.4\% |
| RP | 470 | 406 | 888 | 950 | 530 | 456 | 1,102 | 1,057 | 600 |  | 54.5\% | 1,100 | 16.7\% | 3,600 |
| YoY | 26.7\% | 5.2\% | 2.9\% | 6.5\% | 12.8\% | 12.3\% | 24.1\% | 11.3\% | 13.2\% |  |  | 11.6\% |  | 14.5\% |
| RPM | 12.1\% | 9.5\% | 19.6\% | 19.4\% | 11.6\% | 9.3\% | 20.9\% | 18.8\% | 12.4\% |  |  | 10.5\% |  | 15.3\% |
| NI | 281 | 240 | 541 | 561 | 302 | 263 | 692 | 635 | 368 |  | 54.1\% | 680 | 16.4\% | 2,250 |
| YoY | 31.9\% | 8.1\% | 10.0\% | 7.9\% | 7.5\% | 9.6\% | 27.9\% | 13.2\% | 21.9\% |  |  | 20.4\% |  | 18.9\% |
| NPM | 7.2\% | 5.6\% | 12.0\% | 11.4\% | 6.6\% | 5.4\% | 13.1\% | 11.3\% | 7.6\% |  |  | 6.5\% |  | 9.6\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data

The domestic economy recovered moderately in Q1. In addition to the rush to beat the consumption tax hike and subsequent fallback, the government's economic policies and the BoJ's ongoing monetary easing led to an upturn in corporate earnings and employment.

The company took advantage of the service infrastructure it has built up in the benefit segment across multiple businesses. It also focused on overseas development.

Initiatives
Benefit segment
Membership grew in the mainstay benefit segment. The company focused on sales to SMEs and made proposals to private and public bodies for strategies to make management more efficient and increase employee satisfaction.

Incentive segment
In this segment, the company manages incentive point systems. Clients converted accumulated points at a healthy rate.

Personal segment
In this segment, the company works with clients to offer services to individual customers. Membership grew, mainly for key clients.

Healthcare segment
In this segment, the company offers a one-stop service-offering everything from check-up reservation services to specialized healthcare guidance. The company focused on improving its sales structure, including the launching of new services and cross-selling healthcare products to clients from the benefit segment under the banner of "healthy management."

View the full report.

Canon Marketing Japan Inc. (8060)
Domestic sales arm of Canon group. Ambition to grow "Beyond CANON, Beyond JAPAN" centered on IT services.

On July 29, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on Canon Marketing Japan Inc.'s (CMJ) Q2 FY12/14 earnings results and the outline of the company's full-year forecasts following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY12/13 |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  | FY12/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1HEst. | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 150,210 | 159,222 | 159,190 | 188,593 | 182,697 | 145,658 |  |  | +48.5\% | 677,200 | +48.8\% | 673,200 |
| YoY | -7.9\% | -0.5\% | +3.1\% | +3.8\% | +21.6\% | -8.5\% |  |  |  | +3.0\% |  | +2.4\% |
| GP | 49,276 | 53,927 | 55,215 | 61,791 | 61,046 | 53,667 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -8.7\% | -1.4\% | +5.8\% | +3.0\% | +23.9\% | -0.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 32.8\% | 33.9\% | 34.7\% | 32.8\% | 33.4\% | 36.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 48,873 | 50,263 | 50,913 | 53,148 | 51,814 | 50,387 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -3.1\% | -0.3\% | +1.6\% | +0.1\% | +6.0\% | +0.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 32.5\% | 31.6\% | 32.0\% | 28.2\% | 28.4\% | 34.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 403 | 3,663 | 4,302 | 8,644 | 9,231 | 3,280 |  |  | +54.9\% | 22,800 | +66.5\% | 18,800 |
| YoY | -88.6\% | -14.3\% | +106.6\% | +25.2\% | - | -10.5\% |  |  |  | +34.0\% |  | +10.5\% |
| OPM | 0.3\% | 2.3\% | 2.7\% | 4.6\% | 5.1\% | 2.3\% |  |  |  | 3.4\% |  | 2.8\% |
| RP | 536 | 4,331 | 4,473 | 8,870 | 9,369 | 4,083 |  |  | +56.3\% | 23,900 | +67.6\% | 19,900 |
| YoY | -85.4\% | -13.7\% | +95.8\% | +24.4\% | - | -5.7\% |  |  |  | +31.2\% |  | +9.3\% |
| RPM | 0.4\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | 4.7\% | 5.1\% | 2.8\% |  |  |  | 3.5\% |  | 3.0\% |
| NI | -35 | 2,008 | 2,711 | 5,483 | 5,707 | 2,144 |  |  | +58.2\% | 13,500 | +65.4\% | 12,000 |
| YoY | - | -26.4\% | +143.6\% | +14.8\% | - | +6.8\% |  |  |  | +32.8\% |  | +18.0\% |
| NPM | - | 1.3\% | 1.7\% | 2.9\% | 3.1\% | 1.5\% |  |  |  | 2.0\% |  | 1.8\% |

Factors such as the rush to beat the consumption tax hike and subsequent fallback led to some volatility during 1 H , but the economy picked up, partly due to increased corporate capex. Some CMJ products suffered from the fallback after the rush to beat the consumption tax hike, but the company's foresighted sales efforts in Q1 paid off. Profits increased significantly due to higher sales, particularly of high margin products.

The company also announced revisions to its full-year earnings and dividends forecasts.

| Revisions to forecasts (JPYmn) | FY12/13 | FY12/14 |  | Vs. previous |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Act. | Est. (1/28) | Est. (7/23) | Difference | forecast | YoY |
| Sales | 657,215 | 673,200 | 677,200 | +4,000 | +0.6\% | +3.0\% |
| Operating profit | 17,012 | 18,800 | 22,800 | +4,000 | +21.3\% | +34.0\% |
| Recurring profit | 18,210 | 19,900 | 23,900 | +4,000 | +20.1\% | +31.2\% |
| Net income | 10,167 | 12,000 | 13,500 | +1,500 | +12.5\% | +32.8\% |
| EPS | 76.7 | 92.5 | 104.1 | +11.6 | +12.5\% | +35.8\% |
| DPS | 24.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 | +6.0 | +25.0\% | +25.0\% |

Source: Company data

View the full report.

Chiyoda Co., Ltd. (8185)
Retailer specializing in low-price shoes.
Chiyoda Co., Ltd. announced monthly sales data for June on July 2, 2014 and for July on August 1, 2014.

| Comparable Store Sales | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY02/10 | -8.6\% | -3.0\% | -1.4\% | -6.8\% | -5.7\% | -7.9\% | -2.8\% | -1.3\% | -13.2\% | 2.7\% | -3.7\% | 0.7\% |
| Customer count | -7.6\% | -2.4\% | -0.6\% | -4.5\% | -4.7\% | -5.7\% | -2.1\% | 1.7\% | -8.9\% | 6.3\% | 1.0\% | 4.7\% |
| Spend per customer | -1.1\% | 0.3\% | -0.8\% | -2.5\% | -1.1\% | -2.4\% | -0.7\% | -3.1\% | -4.8\% | -3.4\% | -4.7\% | -3.9\% |
| FY02/11 | -6.6\% | -6.1\% | -7.5\% | -4.4\% | -4.6\% | -8.5\% | -7.4\% | 2.2\% | -5.4\% | -3.2\% | -0.1\% | 3.0\% |
| Customer count | -1.2\% | -2.1\% | -3.6\% | -1.8\% | -2.1\% | -5.7\% | -3.5\% | 1.8\% | -4.9\% | -4.6\% | -2.5\% | 0.3\% |
| Spend per customer | -5.5\% | -4.2\% | -4.0\% | -2.7\% | -2.6\% | -3.1\% | -4.1\% | 0.3\% | -0.6\% | 1.5\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% |
| FY02/12 | -17.3\% | 4.1\% | 2.4\% | 1.9\% | 5.4\% | 1.0\% | 1.5\% | -0.5\% | 6.3\% | 3.0\% | -0.4\% | 1.4\% |
| Customer count | -19.6\% | 1.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.6\% | 5.2\% | -0.1\% | -0.1\% | -1.1\% | 4.1\% | 1.9\% | -0.7\% | 0.5\% |
| Spend per customer | 2.8\% | 2.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.2\% | 0.1\% | 1.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.6\% | 2.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.9\% |
| FY02/13 | 15.7\% | 2.2\% | -4.6\% | -0.6\% | -3.8\% | -3.5\% | -0.2\% | -8.9\% | 1.5\% | -2.8\% | -1.7\% | -6.9\% |
| Customer count | 13.3\% | 0.7\% | -5.3\% | -3.2\% | -6.5\% | -4.4\% | -0.3\% | -9.1\% | -0.5\% | -4.9\% | -3.0\% | -7.7\% |
| Spend per customer | 2.0\% | 1.4\% | 0.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 2.0\% | 2.1\% | 1.3\% | 0.9\% |
| FY02/14 | 2.8\% | -9.5\% | -2.1\% | 1.3\% | -8.4\% | 0.3\% | -3.0\% | -3.7\% | -2.2\% | -3.4\% | -8.5\% | 17.3\% |
| Customer count | 1.7\% | -10.7\% | -4.1\% | 0.3\% | -8.1\% | -1.7\% | -5.7\% | -5.6\% | -5.1\% | -4.1\% | -9.6\% | 14.3\% |
| Spend per customer | 1.0\% | 1.3\% | 2.0\% | 1.0\% | -0.3\% | 2.0\% | 2.8\% | 1.9\% | 3.0\% | 0.7\% | 1.2\% | 2.6\% |
| FY02/15 | 15.0\% | -8.3\% | -3.3\% | -9.1\% | -4.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer count | 6.3\% | -10.6\% | -7.8\% | -11.8\% | -8.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spend per customer | 8.1\% | 2.6\% | 4.8\% | 3.0\% | 4.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Store Sales | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| FY02/10 | -6.4\% | -0.1\% | 2.3\% | -3.7\% | -3.4\% | -4.8\% | 1.2\% | 2.8\% | -10.0\% | 5.6\% | -0.2\% | 4.6\% |
| Customer count | -6.5\% | -0.8\% | 1.9\% | -1.9\% | -2.9\% | -3.1\% | 1.2\% | 5.2\% | -5.8\% | 8.9\% | 4.1\% | 8.3\% |
| Spend per customer | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.2\% | -1.8\% | -0.5\% | -1.8\% | 0.0\% | -2.3\% | -4.6\% | -3.1\% | -4.2\% | -3.5\% |
| FY02/11 | -2.5\% | -2.8\% | -4.4\% | -1.3\% | -2.0\% | -6.1\% | -5.9\% | 3.1\% | -5.0\% | -3.0\% | 0.1\% | 3.7\% |
| Customer count | 2.8\% | 1.5\% | -0.5\% | 1.2\% | 0.5\% | -3.3\% | -2.1\% | 2.7\% | -4.8\% | -4.7\% | -2.3\% | 0.8\% |
| Spend per customer | -5.2\% | -4.2\% | -3.9\% | -2.6\% | -2.5\% | -2.9\% | -4.0\% | 0.3\% | -0.3\% | 1.8\% | 2.5\% | 2.8\% |
| FY02/12 | -18.6\% | 1.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.3\% | 3.7\% | -0.3\% | 0.3\% | -1.5\% | 4.8\% | 1.3\% | -1.9\% | -0.1\% |
| Customer count | -20.9\% | -0.8\% | -0.7\% | -1.0\% | 3.4\% | -1.3\% | 0.3\% | -1.5\% | 4.8\% | 1.3\% | -1.9\% | -0.1\% |
| Spend per customer | 2.9\% | 2.6\% | 1.6\% | 1.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.9\% | 1.3\% | 0.3\% | 1.9\% | 0.9\% | 0.1\% | 0.8\% |
| FY02/13 | 14.3\% | 0.8\% | -6.1\% | -1.7\% | -4.9\% | -4.7\% | -1.2\% | -9.4\% | 2.0\% | -2.5\% | -1.5\% | -6.6\% |
| Customer count | 11.9\% | -0.6\% | -6.8\% | -4.2\% | -7.5\% | -5.7\% | -1.4\% | -9.8\% | -0.2\% | -4.6\% | -2.8\% | -7.5\% |
| Spend per customer | 2.1\% | 1.4\% | 0.7\% | 2.6\% | 2.8\% | 0.9\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 2.1\% | 2.2\% | 1.3\% | 1.0\% |
| FY02/14 | 3.6\% | -8.3\% | -0.5\% | 3.3\% | -6.6\% | 1.9\% | -1.5\% | -2.4\% | -1.1\% | -2.5\% | -7.5\% | 17.9\% |
| Customer count | 2.5\% | -9.6\% | -2.6\% | 2.2\% | -6.4\% | -0.4\% | -4.4\% | -4.4\% | -4.3\% | -3.4\% | -8.9\% | 14.7\% |
| Spend per customer | 1.0\% | 1.5\% | 2.2\% | 1.0\% | -0.3\% | 2.2\% | 3.0\% | 2.0\% | 3.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.4\% | 2.8\% |
| FY02/15 | 16.1\% | -8.0\% | -3.0\% | -9.5\% | -5.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer count | 7.2\% | -10.5\% | -7.7\% | -12.4\% | -9.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spend per customer | 8.2\% | 2.8\% | 5.0\% | 3.2\% | 5.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Most recent monthly figures may not be final.

On July 9, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

|  | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Est. | \% of 1H | 1H Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 40,237 | 35,806 | 37,252 | 37,028 | 39,297 | 35,423 | 35,856 | 36,847 | 39,458 | 36,483 | 52.0\% | 75,941 | 26.3\% | 150,021 |
| Shoes | 30,506 | 27,074 | 27,350 | 26,734 | 29,914 | 26,985 | 26,978 | 26,796 | 30,402 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel | 9,730 | 8,733 | 9,901 | 10,294 | 9,383 | 8,438 | 8,878 | 10,050 | 9,056 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 2.4\% | -4.3\% | -4.0\% | -4.0\% | -2.3\% | -1.1\% | -3.7\% | -0.5\% | 0.4\% | 3.0\% |  | 1.6\% |  | 1.8\% |
| Shoes | 2.6\% | -3.5\% | -3.3\% | -3.0\% | -1.9\% | -0.3\% | -1.4\% | 0.2\% | 1.6\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel | 1.6\% | -6.7\% | -5.8\% | -6.4\% | -3.6\% | -3.4\% | -10.3\% | -2.4\% | -3.5\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| GP | 19,847 | 17,159 | 18,707 | 17,728 | 19,821 | 17,160 | 17,773 | 17,287 | 19,717 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 4.8\% | -2.2\% | -0.6\% | -0.3\% | -0.1\% | 0.0\% | -5.0\% | -2.5\% | -0.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 49.3\% | 47.9\% | 50.2\% | 47.9\% | 50.4\% | 48.4\% | 49.6\% | 46.9\% | 50.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 15,608 | 14,989 | 15,587 | 14,940 | 15,679 | 15,265 | 15,624 | 14,942 | 15,848 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -1.5\% | -2.2\% | -1.1\% | -2.9\% | 0.5\% | 1.8\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 38.8\% | 41.9\% | 41.8\% | 40.3\% | 39.9\% | 43.1\% | 43.6\% | 40.6\% | 40.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 4,238 | 2,171 | 3,119 | 2,788 | 4,141 | 1,896 | 2,149 | 2,345 | 3,868 | 2,392 | 61.8\% | 6,260 | 33.8\% | 11,434 |
| Shoes | 3,458 | 1,876 | 2,276 | 1,953 | 3,245 | 1,939 | 2,069 | 2,096 | 3,765 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel | 812 | 237 | 839 | 827 | 704 | 64 | 132 | 240 | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 36.8\% | -1.4\% | 2.4\% | 16.8\% | -2.3\% | -12.7\% | -31.1\% | -15.9\% | -6.6\% | 26.2\% |  | 3.7\% |  | 8.6\% |
| Shoes | 29.4\% | 1.4\% | -1.0\% | 10.3\% | -6.2\% | 3.4\% | -9.1\% | 7.3\% | 16.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel | 95.2\% | -4.0\% | 6.9\% | 34.3\% | -13.3\% | -73.0\% | -84.3\% | -71.0\% | -85.4\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| OPM | 10.5\% | 6.1\% | 8.4\% | 7.5\% | 10.5\% | 5.4\% | 6.0\% | 6.4\% | 9.8\% | 6.6\% |  | 8.2\% |  | 7.6\% |
| Shoes | 8.6\% | 5.2\% | 6.1\% | 5.3\% | 8.3\% | 5.5\% | 5.8\% | 5.7\% | 9.5\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel | 2.0\% | 0.7\% | 2.3\% | 2.2\% | 1.8\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | 0.3\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| RP | 4,437 | 2,388 | 3,308 | 2,975 | 4,255 | 1,978 | 2,247 | 2,547 | 4,001 | 2,488 | 61.7\% | 6,489 | 33.5\% | 11,935 |
| YoY | 37.3\% | 0.0\% | 4.0\% | 17.1\% | -4.1\% | -17.2\% | -32.1\% | -14.4\% | -6.0\% | 25.8\% |  | 4.1\% |  | 8.2\% |
| RPM | 11.0\% | 6.7\% | 8.9\% | 8.0\% | 10.8\% | 5.6\% | 6.3\% | 6.9\% | 10.1\% | 6.8\% |  | 8.5\% |  | 8.0\% |
| NI | 2,404 | 1,391 | 1,420 | 1,936 | 2,221 | 1,084 | 1,187 | 1,355 | 2,302 | 1,293 | 64.0\% | 3,595 | 35.8\% | 6,423 |
| YoY | 389.6\% | 13.0\% | -21.3\% | 47.4\% | -7.6\% | -22.1\% | -16.4\% | -30.0\% | 3.6\% | 19.3\% |  | 8.8\% |  | 9.9\% |
| NPM | 6.0\% | 3.9\% | 3.8\% | 5.2\% | 5.7\% | 3.1\% | 3.3\% | 3.7\% | 5.8\% | 3.5\% |  | 4.7\% |  | 4.3\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods. Source: Company Data, SR Inc. Research
Q2 FY02/15 estimates are the difference between 1 H estimates and 1 Q results.

A recovery was seen in the domestic economy due to new economic policies and recoveries in corporate earnings. However, the consumption tax increase and poor performance of overseas economies created a cautious environment, and the future remains uncertain. In the retail shoes and apparel industry-the company's area of business-harsh conditions continue. Contributing factors include a pullback in demand subsequent to the consumption tax hike and the weaker yen leading to higher raw materials and personnel costs at overseas manufacturing facilities.

To deal with these issues, the company worked to implement a multibrand merchandising strategy to more accurately capture customer needs and market trends. Chiyoda focused on providing a more diverse set of product choices in the expanding market for sneakers, and strengthened its position on accessory products. The company also concentrated on repositioning its stores in to match the needs of various regions and shopping centers, and modified store formats and renovated as nec

View the full report.

## Creek \& River Co Ltd (4763)

A staffing company strong in the creative and professional fields. Pursuing growth by expanding into outsourcing and rights management.

On July 14, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

|  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | 02 | Q3 | 04 | Q1 | 02 | 03 | 04 | \% of 1H | 1HEst. |
| Sales | 4,805 | 5,701 | 4,780 | 5,327 | 6,092 | - |  |  | 53.0\% | 11,500 |
| YoY | 18.5\% | 27.1\% | 3.5\% | 21.8\% | 26.8\% | - | - | - |  | 34.7\% |
| GP | 1,639 | 1,727 | 1,491 | 1,534 | 2,030 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 25.0\% | 4.2\% | -10.9\% | 13.6\% | 23.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 34.1\% | 30.3\% | 31.2\% | 28.8\% | 33.3\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 1,253 | 1,371 | 1,344 | 1,331 | 1,451 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 9.1\% | 12.6\% | -4.3\% | 8.2\% | 15.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 26.1\% | 24.0\% | 28.1\% | 25.0\% | 23.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 386 | 356 | 147 | 204 | 578 | - | - | - | 72.3\% | 800 |
| YoY | 137.2\% | -19.1\% | -45.3\% | 68.5\% | 49.8\% | - | - | - |  | 32.6\% |
| OPM | 8.0\% | 6.2\% | 3.1\% | 3.8\% | 9.5\% | - | - | - |  | 7.0\% |
| RP | 387 | 356 | 148 | 201 | 584 | - | - | - | 73.0\% | 800 |
| YoY | 136.7\% | -19.0\% | -52.7\% | 69.4\% | 50.9\% | - | - | - |  | 32.5\% |
| RPM | 8.1\% | 6.3\% | 3.1\% | 3.8\% | 9.6\% | - | - | - |  | 7.0\% |
| NI | 158 | 173 | 63 | 98 | 349 | - | - | - | 99.8\% | 350 |
| YoY | 239.8\% | 27.4\% | -58.8\% | 20995.7\% | 121.3\% | - | - | - |  | 92.3\% |
| NPM | 3.3\% | 3.0\% | 1.3\% | 1.8\% | 5.7\% | - | - | - |  | 3.0\% |

Source: Company data, SR Inc Research
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

Figures for sales and all profitability indicators posted record highs. The company achieved growth through meeting the unique demands of professionals in their respective fields, such as creators, physicians, engineers, lawyers, accountants, architects, and fashion designers.

View the full report.

Daiseki Co Ltd (9793)
Environmental services company with strength in industrial waste disposal. Growing organically and through M\&A. Strong balance sheet and cash flow generation.

On July 8, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on Daiseki's earnings results for Q1 FY02/15, following interviews with management.

|  | FY02/13 |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 |
| Sales | 9,435 | 8,782 | 9,089 | 8,707 | 10,123 | 10,191 | 10,671 | 11,115 | 11,278 |  |
| YoY | 3.4\% | -12.5\% | -2.1\% | 8.0\% | 7.3\% | 16.0\% | 17.4\% | 27.7\% | 11.4\% |  |
| GP | 2,866 | 2,462 | 2,613 | 2,334 | 3,098 | 3,028 | 3,183 | 2,989 | 3,417 |  |
| GPM | 30.4\% | 28.0\% | 28.7\% | 26.8\% | 30.6\% | 29.7\% | 29.8\% | 26.9\% | 30.3\% |  |
| SG\&A | 1,218 | 1,224 | 1,182 | 1,246 | 1,248 | 1,233 | 1,228 | 1,290 | 1,282 |  |
| YoY | 4.6\% | 2.8\% | 2.8\% | -0.1\% | 2.5\% | 0.7\% | 3.9\% | 3.5\% | 2.7\% |  |
| OP | 1,647 | 1,238 | 1,431 | 1,088 | 1,849 | 1,795 | 1,956 | 1,698 | 2,134 |  |
| YoY | 0.9\% | -32.5\% | 1.7\% | 24.1\% | 12.3\% | 45.0\% | 36.7\% | 56.1\% | 15.4\% |  |
| OPM | 17.5\% | 14.1\% | 15.7\% | 12.5\% | 18.3\% | 17.6\% | 18.3\% | 15.3\% | 18.9\% |  |
| RP | 1,684 | 1,281 | 1,465 | 1,124 | 1,882 | 1,835 | 1,983 | 1,700 | 2,155 |  |
| RPM | 17.8\% | 14.6\% | 16.1\% | 12.9\% | 18.6\% | 18.0\% | 18.6\% | 15.3\% | 19.1\% |  |
| NI | 915 | 693 | 803 | 613 | 1,082 | 1,018 | 1,039 | 803 | 1,183 |  |
| YoY | -2.9\% | -32.3\% | 1.9\% | 39.0\% | 18.3\% | 46.9\% | 29.4\% | 31.0\% | 9.3\% |  |
| NPM | 9.7\% | 7.9\% | 8.8\% | 7.0\% | 10.7\% | 10.0\% | 9.7\% | 7.2\% | 10.5\% |  |


| FY02/15 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| \% of Q1 | Q1 CE | Q2 CE | Q3 CE | Q4 CE |
| 103.9\% | $\mathbf{1 0 , 8 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 7 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 0 5 0}$ |
|  | $7.2 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $-0.6 \%$ |
| $107.1 \%$ | 3,190 | 3,260 | 3,210 | 2,980 |
|  | $29.4 \%$ | $27.7 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ |
| $100.2 \%$ | 1,280 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,320 |
|  | $2.6 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 1 . 7 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 6 0}$ |
|  | $3.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $-2.4 \%$ | $-2.2 \%$ |
|  | $17.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 2 . 2 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 9 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 6 9 0}$ |
|  | $17.7 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ |
| $\mathbf{1 1 6 . 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  | $-5.7 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ |
|  | $9.4 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |


| FY02/13 |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  |  | FY2/15 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 | \% of Q1 | Q1 CE | Q2 CE | Q3 CE | Q4 CE |
| Daiseki Co. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 6,389 | 6,013 | 5,928 | 5,478 | 6,287 | 6,371 | 6,327 | 6,088 | 6,822 |  | 103.8\% | 6,571 | 6,651 | 6,608 | 6,286 |
| YoY | 6.0\% | -9.6\% | 2.3\% | -1.0\% | -1.6\% | 6.0\% | 6.7\% | 11.1\% | 8.5\% |  |  | 4.5\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 3.3\% |
| GP | 2,410 | 2,064 | 2,110 | 1,694 | 2,326 | 2,312 | 2,303 | 2,001 | 2,567 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| GPM | 37.7\% | 34.3\% | 35.6\% | 30.9\% | 37.0\% | 36.3\% | 36.4\% | 32.9\% | 37.6\% |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| SG\&A | 773 | 762 | 753 | 729 | 767 | 761 | 784 | 766 | 767 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| OP | 1,637 | 1,302 | 1,357 | 965 | 1,559 | 1,551 | 1,519 | 1,235 | 1,800 |  | 108.8\% | 1,654 | 1,658 | 1,628 | 1,388 |
| YoY | 9.8\% | -11.3\% | -3.6\% | -12.7\% | -4.8\% | 19.1\% | 11.9\% | 28.0\% | 15.5\% |  |  | 6.1\% | 6.9\% | 7.2\% | 12.4\% |
| OPM | 25.6\% | 21.7\% | 22.9\% | 17.6\% | 24.8\% | 24.3\% | 24.0\% | 20.3\% | 26.4\% |  |  | 25.2\% | 24.9\% | 24.6\% | 22.1\% |
| Daiseki Eco. Solution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 2,024 | 1,750 | 1,935 | 1,801 | 2,554 | 2,253 | 2,374 | 3,405 | 3,095 |  | 102.9\% | 3,007 | 2,830 | 3,026 | 2,947 |
| YoY | 12.8\% | -17.5\% | 4.8\% | 22.9\% | 26.2\% | 28.7\% | 22.7\% | 89.0\% | 21.2\% |  |  | 17.7\% | 25.6\% | 27.5\% | -13.4\% |
| GP | 392 | 302 | 344 | 354 | 517 | 456 | 426 | 721 | 616 |  | 106.8\% | 577 | 525 | 588 | 548 |
| GPM | 19.4\% | 17.3\% | 17.8\% | 19.6\% | 20.3\% | 20.3\% | 18.0\% | 21.2\% | 19.9\% |  |  | 19.2\% | 18.5\% | 19.4\% | 18.6\% |
| SG\&A | 188 | 206 | 193 | 213 | 219 | 212 | 171 | 221 | 207 |  | 99.0\% | 209 | 208 | 206 | 205 |
| OP | 204 | 96 | 151 | 140 | 299 | 245 | 255 | 499 | 409 |  | 111.3\% | 368 | 317 | 381 | 343 |
| YoY | 114.9\% | -50.6\% | 39.6\% | 1,180.0\% | 46.1\% | 155.9\% | 68.8\% | 255.6\% | 37.1\% |  |  | 23.3\% | 29.5\% | 49.4\% | -31.3\% |
| OPM | 10.1\% | 5.5\% | 7.8\% | 7.8\% | 11.7\% | 10.9\% | 10.8\% | 14.7\% | 13.2\% |  |  | 12.2\% | 11.2\% | 12.6\% | 11.6\% |
| Daiseki MCR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 611 | 508 | 613 | 1,057 | 787 | 756 | 798 | 770 | 687 |  | 95.9\% | 716 | 968 | 1,104 | 1,104 |
| YoY | -29.9\% | -42.1\% | -15.8\% | 71.0\% | 28.8\% | 48.8\% | 30.2\% | -27.2\% | -12.7\% |  |  | -9.0\% | 28.0\% | 38.3\% | 43.4\% |
| GP | 76 | 14 | 87 | 196 | 191 | 149 | 142 | 134 | 112 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| GPM | 12.4\% | 2.8\% | 14.2\% | 18.5\% | 24.3\% | 19.7\% | 17.8\% | 17.4\% | 16.3\% |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| SG\&A | 87 | 86 | 84 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 103 | 89 | 135 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| OP | -11 | -71 | 3 | 101 | 99 | 56 | 39 | 45 | -23 |  | 38.3\% | -60 | -76 | -49 | -24 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200.0\% | -55.4\% | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| OPM | -1.8\% | -14.0\% | 0.5\% | 9.6\% | 12.6\% | 7.4\% | 4.9\% | 5.8\% | -3.3\% |  |  | -8.4\% | -7.9\% | -4.4\% | -2.2\% |
| System Kikou |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 568 | 578 | 651 | 445 | 469 | 810 | 950 | 732 | 594 |  | 139.8\% | 425 | 1,153 | 416 | 506 |
| YoY | 19.3\% | -37.6\% | -22.8\% | 52.4\% | -17.4\% | 40.1\% | 45.9\% | 64.5\% | 26.7\% |  |  | -9.4\% | 42.3\% | -56.2\% | -30.9\% |
| GP | 1 | 90 | 85 | 103 | 23 | 103 | 233 | 91 | 76 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| GPM | 0.2\% | 15.6\% | 13.1\% | 23.1\% | 4.9\% | 12.7\% | 24.5\% | 12.4\% | 12.8\% |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| SG\&A | 86 | 89 | 74 | 125 | 73 | 71 | 72 | 112 | 72 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| OP | -85 | 1 | 11 | -22 | -50 | 32 | 161 | -21 | 4 |  | 50.0\% | 8 | 124 | 6 | 16 |
| YoY | - | -99.4\% | -35.3\% | - | - | 3,100.0\% | 1,363.6\% | - | - |  |  |  | 287.5\% | -96.3\% | - |
| OPM | -15.0\% | 0.2\% | 1.7\% | -4.9\% | -10.7\% | 4.0\% | 16.9\% | -2.9\% | 0.7\% |  |  | 1.9\% | 10.8\% | 1.4\% | 3.2\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Domestic industrial production picked up, meaning orders continued to recover in the mainstay industrial waste disposal and recycling business. Orders from the Kansai region began to recover, after falling in FY02/14 when the electrical industry faltered. Recycled fuel sales were robust; there was strong demand as domestic fuel prices rose due to the weak yen and high oil prices. In response, the company increased volume by expanding waste fuel collection routes outside the manufacturing industry.

View the full report.

Don Quijote Co., Ltd. (7532)
Innovative and iconoclastic general discount retailer with a nationwide presence.
On July 10, 2014, Don Quijote announced sales figures for June.

|  | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 5.2\% | 8.2\% | 4.3\% | 5.1\% | 4.9\% | 5.4\% | 5.2\% | 3.5\% | 23.5\% | 1.8\% | 8.2\% | 6.2\% |
| \# of Stores | 200 | 201 | 200 | 203 | 208 | 211 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 215 | 216 | 217 |
| Comparable Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | -0.5\% | 1.8\% | -0.6\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | -0.9\% | -1.3\% | -2.3\% | 16.7\% | -4.5\% | 0.7\% | -0.5\% |
| \# of Customers | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | -2.5\% | -0.4\% | -0.1\% | -0.5\% | -0.5\% | -2.4\% | 5.7\% | -2.7\% | 2.4\% | 0.9\% |
| Avg. Spend per Customer | -0.5\% | 0.6\% | 2.0\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% | -0.5\% | -0.8\% | 0.1\% | 10.4\% | -1.8\% | -1.6\% | -1.4\% |
| \# of Comparable Stores | 184 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 192 | 191 | 193 | 195 | 195 | 194 |
| Electric Appliances | 0.9\% | 3.7\% | -2.4\% | -0.6\% | 0.5\% | -4.1\% | -0.4\% | -5.0\% | 14.9\% | -11.5\% | 0.9\% | 2.1\% |
| Household Goods | 5.7\% | 10.0\% | 4.1\% | 8.2\% | 6.2\% | 8.0\% | 5.9\% | 5.4\% | 30.2\% | 1.5\% | 9.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Foods | 6.6\% | 9.6\% | 3.3\% | 5.1\% | 6.8\% | 9.4\% | 8.6\% | 9.9\% | 36.5\% | 7.2\% | 21.0\% | 18.8\% |
| Watches \& Fashion Merchandise | 5.4\% | 9.1\% | 1.8\% | 4.4\% | 4.4\% | 4.2\% | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 12.9\% | -3.2\% | 0.3\% | -1.7\% |
| Sporting \& Leisure Goods | 8.6\% | 6.8\% | 0.4\% | 4.9\% | 5.5\% | 6.9\% | 7.0\% | 2.7\% | 11.2\% | 1.8\% | 6.8\% | 1.4\% |
| Other Products | -13.3\% | -12.0\% | 103.4\% | 7.9\% | -5.7\% | 8.3\% | 5.1\% | -7.2\% | 2.9\% | 91.8\% | -12.8\% | 0.2\% |
| (YoY) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Fiscal Year Ending) | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Total Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 22.2\% | 37.6\% | 20.3\% | 19.8\% | 11.8\% | 7.2\% | 6.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.1\% | 5.9\% | 6.2\% | 7.1\% |
| \# of Stores | 53 | 70 | 93 | 107 | 122 | 135 | 148 | 150 | 162 | 169 | 185 | 200 |
| Comparable Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | -1.4\% | -1.8\% | -2.4\% | 2.0\% | 2.9\% | 0.4\% | -3.3\% | 0.5\% | -1.5\% | 3.4\% | 0.5\% | -0.1\% |
| \# of Customers | 1.2\% | 0.5\% | -2.8\% | 0.3\% | -0.4\% | -0.7\% | -2.2\% | 4.5\% | 3.8\% | 3.1\% | -0.8\% | -0.5\% |
| Avg. Spend per Customer | -2.5\% | -2.3\% | 0.4\% | 1.7\% | 3.3\% | 1.1\% | -1.2\% | -3.8\% | -5.1\% | 0.3\% | 1.3\% | 0.4\% |
| \# of Comparable Stores | 31 | 48 | 70 | 89 | 104 | 117 | 123 | 144 | 149 | 158 | 164 | 179 |
| Electric Appliances | 18.5\% | 29.4\% | 17.1\% | 17.0\% | 12.2\% | 4.0\% | -2.7\% | -4.8\% | -3.6\% | 5.1\% | -2.2\% | -0.5\% |
| Household Goods | 22.6\% | 37.4\% | 15.1\% | 15.5\% | 12.9\% | 10.4\% | 8.2\% | 9.8\% | 9.1\% | 7.9\% | 6.7\% | 7.9\% |
| Foods | 27.7\% | 42.0\% | 25.6\% | 23.1\% | 9.2\% | 5.1\% | 10.9\% | 20.8\% | 14.4\% | 4.5\% | 7.3\% | 8.9\% |
| Watches \& Fashion Merchandise | 28.0\% | 48.1\% | 25.6\% | 23.4\% | 14.0\% | 7.0\% | 6.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 4.3\% | 11.9\% | 11.2\% |
| Sporting \& Leisure Goods | 10.6\% | 24.8\% | 18.6\% | 14.1\% | 7.2\% | 13.3\% | 5.5\% | 4.1\% | 5.5\% | 8.2\% | 2.0\% | 8.3\% |
| Other Products | 8.9\% | 28.1\% | 6.0\% | 19.4\% | -7.8\% | -1.3\% | 0.1\% | 10.4\% | 21.7\% | 29.7\% | 10.9\% | -22.6\% |

Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

View the full report.

Dream Incubator Inc. (4310)
Venture capital and business incubation, and strategy consulting company.
On July 29, 2014, Dream Incubator Inc. announced results for Q1 FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Sales | 1,889 | 2,496 | 2,120 | 2,587 | 2,595 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 12.0\% | 17.4\% | 19.5\% | 22.8\% | 37.4\% | - | - | - |
| GP | 912 | 1,209 | 1,102 | 1,588 | 1,431 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 2.5\% | 17.2\% | 32.6\% | 65.8\% | 56.9\% | - | - | - |
| GPM | 48.3\% | 48.4\% | 52.0\% | 61.4\% | 55.1\% | - | - | - |
| SG\&A | 780 | 821 | 888 | 1,180 | 1,142 | - | - | - |
| Yor | 7.6\% | 16.0\% | 23.5\% | 49.4\% | 46.4\% | - | - | - |
| SG\&A / Sales | 41.3\% | 32.9\% | 41.9\% | 45.6\% | 44.0\% | - | - | - |
| OP | 132 | 387 | 214 | 408 | 288 | - | - | - |
| Yoy | -19.7\% | 19.1\% | 91.1\% | 144.3\% | 118.2\% | - | - | - |
| OPM | 7.0\% | 15.5\% | 10.1\% | 15.8\% | 11.1\% | - | - | - |
| RP | 154 | 383 | 228 | 336 | 286 | - | - | - |
| YoY | -0.9\% | 20.1\% | 103.6\% | 94.2\% | 85.7\% | - | - | - |
| RPM | 8.2\% | 15.3\% | 10.8\% | 13.0\% | 11.0\% | - | - | - |
| NI | 86 | 355 | 160 | 253 | 215 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 7.8\% | 47.9\% | 233.3\% | -16.5\% | 150.0\% | - | - | - |
| NPM | 4.6\% | 14.2\% | 7.5\% | 9.8\% | 8.3\% | - | - | - |

Figures may differ from company materials due to difference in rounding methods.
Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research

Consulting
Higher demand for strategic consulting to existing major corporate clients and at overseas branches led to higher sales and profits.

Venture capital incubation
The insurance business saw a healthy stream of new policies for pet insurance for medical expenses. Sales were JPY1.5bn (+22.0\% YoY), but operating profit was JPY122mn (-20.8\%) as the company focused on advertising activities such as television commercials.

In the venture capital business, of its existing portfolio of target firms, the company focused on investing labor and capital in those with potential for accelerating growth, and liquidated its positions in other areas. As a new investment initiative, the company created investment pipelines and made investments to both domestic and overseas venture firms, primarily in the digital media marketing industry. As a result, sales were JPY350mn (JPY32mn in Q1 FY03/14) and operating profit was JPY201mn (JPY11mn in Q1 FY03/14), both posting significant gains. As of the end of Q1 FY03/15, the company's unrealized gains on its portfolio of listed marketable securities was JPY5.5bn.

View the full report.

Elecom Co. (6750)
Designer and manufacturer of computer and smartphone peripheral devices/accessories; has a tie-up with French external hard drive maker La Cie to sell its products in Japan.

On July 22, 2014, Elecom Co. announced the signing of a distributor agreement within Japan for computer data storage products manufactured by Seagate Technology PLC (NASDAQ: STX). Product sales to end users will begin in late September 2014.

Elecom has been the exclusive distributor for LaCie branded products within Japan since January 2010, and this arrangement remained unchanged after the August 2012 acquisition of LaCie by Seagate. Through the sale of Seagate products, the company will act as a catalyst for further growth of Seagate in the Japanese market, much in the same way it has done so for LaCie.

As part of a new storage strategy, Elecom will work to meet increasing demand for storage products through sales of both Seagate and LaCie products.

View the full report.

Fields Corp. (2767)

Pachinko and pachislot planning, development and sales specialist firm. Largest independent distributor in Japan.

On July 31, 2014, Fields Corporation announced earnings results for Q1 FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY | PY Est. |
| Sales | 5,748 | 30,637 | 17,819 | 60,700 | 7,459 |  |  |  | 7.5\% | 100,000 |
| YoY | -72.8\% | 284.3\% | -4.3\% | 0.5\% | 29.8\% |  |  |  |  | -13.0\% |
| GP | 2,027 | 11,621 | 5,709 | 14,455 | 2,790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -63.6\% | 256.7\% | -8.5\% | -20.6\% | 37.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 35.3\% | 37.9\% | 32.0\% | 23.8\% | 37.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 5,856 | 5,615 | 5,849 | 6,700 | 5,300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 10.9\% | 3.9\% | 5.7\% | -0.7\% | -9.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 101.9\% | 18.3\% | 32.8\% | 11.0\% | 71.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | -3,829 | 6,005 | -140 | 7,755 | -2,509 |  |  |  | - | 5,000 |
| YoY | - | - | - | -32.4\% | - |  |  |  |  | -48.9\% |
| OPM | - | 19.6\% | - | 12.8\% | - |  |  |  |  | 5.0\% |
| RP | -3,759 | 5,903 | -78 | 7,699 | $-2,254$ |  |  |  | - | 5,000 |
| YoY | - | - | - | -31.5\% | - |  |  |  |  | -48.8\% |
| RPM | - | 19.3\% | - | 12.7\% | - |  |  |  |  | 5.0\% |
| NI | -2,290 | 3,724 | -207 | 4,143 | -1,502 |  |  |  | - | 2,500 |
| YoY | - | - | - | -23.2\% | - |  |  |  |  | -53.4\% |
| NPM | - | 12.2\% | - | 6.8\% | - |  |  |  |  | 2.5\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods

In the pachinko/pachislot business, the total number of machines sold increased year-on-year, with pachinko machines up to 38,000 units ( $+26,000$ ) and pachislot machines steady at 5,000 units (unchanged). The company only reported sales of one type of machine-Pachinko Onimusha: Dawn of Dreams-but its sales were robust. Resulted were largely in line with targets, including in other businesses.

On July 15, 2014, the company announced the nationwide release of a new pachislot machine from Enterrise Co. "Sengoku BASARA 3". It was expected to be available at pachinko halls from September 2014.

View the full report.

FreeBit Co., Ltd. (3843)
FreeBit provides Internet-based infrastructure services that it terms Smart Infrastructure services.
On July 4, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on Freebit Co., Ltd.'s full-year earnings results for FY04/14 and earnings outlook.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY04/13 |  |  | FY04/14 |  |  |  |  | FY04/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 5,274 | 5,153 | 5,030 | 5,203 | 5,252 | 5,143 | 4,987 | 5,283 | 103.3\% | 20,000 |
| YoY | 5.5\% | 0.9\% | -6.2\% | -6.0\% | -0.4\% | -0.2\% | -0.9\% | 1.5\% |  | -3.2\% |
| GP | 1,781 | 1,884 | 1,840 | 2,001 | 1,950 | 1,982 | 2,012 | 2,054 |  |  |
| YoY | 6.4\% | 19.2\% | 7.5\% | 2.7\% | 9.5\% | 5.2\% | 9.3\% | 2.7\% |  |  |
| GPM | 33.8\% | 36.6\% | 36.6\% | 38.5\% | 37.1\% | 38.5\% | 40.3\% | 38.9\% |  |  |
| SG\&A | 1,628 | 1,670 | 1,632 | 1,640 | 1,643 | 1,673 | 1,720 | 1,642 |  |  |
| YoY | 6.5\% | 13.1\% | 9.3\% | 3.3\% | 0.9\% | 0.2\% | 5.4\% | 0.1\% |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 30.9\% | 32.4\% | 32.4\% | 31.5\% | 31.3\% | 32.5\% | 34.5\% | 31.1\% |  |  |
| Operating Profit | 152 | 214 | 208 | 361 | 306 | 309 | 293 | 413 | 110.1\% | 1,200 |
| YoY | 4.7\% | 107.8\% | -5.0\% | -0.6\% | 100.7\% | 44.4\% | 40.9\% | 14.3\% |  | 28.2\% |
| OPM | 2.9\% | 4.2\% | 4.1\% | 6.9\% | 5.8\% | 6.0\% | 5.9\% | 7.8\% |  | 6.0\% |
| Recurring Profit | 113 | 133 | 45 | 189 | 276 | 260 | 300 | 384 | 122.0\% | 1,000 |
| YoY | -40.5\% | -15.3\% | -80.3\% | -47.9\% | 144.1\% | 95.5\% | 566.7\% | 103.2\% |  | 108.1\% |
| RPM | 2.1\% | 2.6\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 5.3\% | 5.1\% | 6.0\% | 7.3\% |  | 5.0\% |
| Net Income | -33 | -125 | -40 | 12 | -64 | 114 | 117 | 69 | 235.8\% | 100 |
| YoY | - | - | - | -94.3\% | - | - | - | 451.6\% |  | - |
| NPM | - | - | - | 0.2\% | - | 2.2\% | 2.3\% | 1.3\% |  | 0.5\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data, SR Inc.

Sales reversed a recent trend of declines, and profits were significantly higher YoY. This was due to factors such as growth in the mobile business, which is an area of focus for the company, and expansion of advertising technology services, which makes use of group synergies.

View the full report.

GCA Savvian Corp. (2174)
An independent M\&A advisory firm, pushing "repeat-client model" and other unique initiatives toward winning more cross-border deals.

On July 30, 2014, GCA Savvian announced results for 1H FY12/14.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY12/13 |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Revenues | 10,719 | 4,739 | 3,091 | 3,832 | 2,190 | 1,737 | - | - |
| YoY | 346.4\% | 118.5\% | -5.2\% | 28.5\% | -79.6\% | -63.3\% | - | - |
| Gross Profit | 3,026 | 820 | 1,336 | 1,056 | 639 | 541 | - | - |
| YoY | 162.7\% | -7.6\% | -11.6\% | -38.8\% | -78.9\% | -34.0\% | - | - |
| SG\&A | 443 | 475 | 499 | 633 | 460 | 372 | - | - |
| YoY | 6.2\% | 5.3\% | -8.9\% | -43.2\% | 3.8\% | -21.7\% | - | - |
| OP | 2,583 | 345 | 836 | 423 | 179 | 168 | - | - |
| YoY | 251.9\% | -20.9\% | -13.3\% | -30.9\% | -93.1\% | -51.3\% | - | - |
| RP | 2,616 | 372 | 838 | 480 | 156 | 166 | - | - |
| YoY | 231.1\% | -11.2\% | -12.3\% | -23.8\% | -94.0\% | -55.4\% | - | - |
| NI | 5 | 145 | 686 | 289 | 88 | 82 | - | - |
| YoY | -98.3\% | 46.5\% | 173.3\% | -52.4\% | 1660.0\% | -43.4\% | - | - |
| (Fund non-consolidated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 1,485 | 2,110 | 3,359 | 2,618 | 2,190 | 1,737 | - | - |
| YoY | -30.8\% | 7.7\% | 24.4\% | -4.8\% | 47.5\% | -17.7\% | - | - |
| OP | -68 | 251 | 1,119 | 435 | 179 | 168 | - | - |
| YoY | - | 4.6\% | 141.2\% | 9.8\% | - | -33.1\% | - | - |
| OPM | - | 11.9\% | 33.3\% | 16.6\% | 8.2\% | 9.7\% | - | - |
| NI | -24 | 174 | 683 | 289 | 88 | 82 | - | - |
| YoY | - | 79.4\% | 178.8\% | -52.3\% | - | -52.9\% | - | - |
| NPM | - | 8.2\% | 20.3\% | 11.0\% | 4.0\% | 4.7\% | - | - |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data

Consolidated figures for 1 H FY12/13 include investment business limited partnerships (funds). However, these partnerships are no longer included in consolidated results. When compared on the same base (consolidated, without funds), revenues were up $9.2 \% \mathrm{YoY}$. Also, on this base the company achieved YoY growth of $89.3 \%$ in operating profit, $32.5 \%$ in recurring profit, and $13.6 \%$ in net income.

In the advisory business, an increase in the number of closed large-scale projects in both Japan and the company's US subsidiary resulted in a $31.6 \%$ YoY increase in revenues.

View the full report.

## Gulliver International Co., Ltd. (7599)

Core business in buying and wholesaling used vehicles. Japan's largest buyer of used vehicles and the first to introduce nationwide unified purchase prices. Pioneer in use of computers to showcase and sell used vehicles.

On July 15, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance FY02/13 |  |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | 01 | Q2 | Q3 | 04 | Q1 | Q2 Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 38,755 | 32,544 | 37,870 | 34,248 | 45,729 | 37,672 | 45,236 | 40,761 | 38,845 | 41,355 | 48.4\% | 80,200 | 22.5\% | 173,000 |
| YoY | 4.3\% | -1.9\% | 14.7\% | 16.0\% | 18.0\% | 15.8\% | 19.5\% | 19.0\% | -15.1\% | 9.8\% |  | -3.8\% |  | 2.1\% |
| GP | 7,736 | 7,927 | 8,819 | 9,407 | 9,053 | 8,710 | 9,494 | 9,297 | 9,391 | - |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -17.7\% | -4.9\% | 14.2\% | 24.9\% | 17.0\% | 9.9\% | 7.7\% | -1.2\% | 3.7\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 20.0\% | 24.4\% | 23.3\% | 27.5\% | 19.8\% | 23.1\% | 21.0\% | 22.8\% | 24.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 7,038 | 7,035 | 7,090 | 7,649 | 7,157 | 7,049 | 7,139 | 8,115 | 7,915 | - |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 8.2\% | 7.2\% | 6.3\% | 9.3\% | 1.7\% | 0.2\% | 0.7\% | 6.1\% | 10.6\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 18.2\% | 21.6\% | 18.7\% | 22.3\% | 15.7\% | 18.7\% | 15.8\% | 19.9\% | 20.4\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 697 | 892 | 1,730 | 1,758 | 1,896 | 1,661 | 2,355 | 1,182 | 1,476 | 1,724 | 46.1\% | 3,200 | 17.4\% | 8,500 |
| YoY | -76.0\% | -49.5\% | 64.6\% | 231.7\% | 172.0\% | 86.2\% | 36.1\% | -32.8\% | -22.2\% | 3.8\% |  | -10.0\% |  | 19.8\% |
| OPM | 1.8\% | 2.7\% | 4.6\% | 5.1\% | 4.1\% | 4.4\% | 5.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.8\% | 4.2\% |  | 4.0\% |  | 4.9\% |
| RP | 747 | 971 | 1,759 | 1,775 | 1,913 | 1,745 | 2,354 | 1,189 | 1,507 | 1,693 | 47.1\% | 3,200 | 17.7\% | 8,500 |
| YoY | -74.3\% | -45.0\% | 66.4\% | 200.3\% | 156.1\% | 79.7\% | 33.8\% | -33.0\% | -21.2\% | -3.0\% |  | -12.5\% |  | 18.0\% |
| RPM | 1.9\% | 3.0\% | 4.6\% | 5.2\% | 4.2\% | 4.6\% | 5.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.9\% | 4.1\% |  | 4.0\% |  | 4.9\% |
| NI | 348 | 520 | 1,084 | 1,028 | 1,227 | 1,071 | 1,409 | 653 | 910 | 990 | 47.9\% | 1,900 | 17.8\% | 5,100 |
| YoY | -77.2\% | -64.9\% | 77.7\% | 519.3\% | 252.6\% | 106.0\% | 30.0\% | -36.5\% | -25.8\% | -7.6\% |  | -17.3\% |  | 17.0\% |
| NPM | 0.9\% | 1.6\% | 2.9\% | 3.0\% | 2.7\% | 2.8\% | 3.1\% | 1.6\% | 2.3\% | 2.4\% |  | 2.4\% |  | 2.9\% |

Source: Company data, SR

| $0.9 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\qquad$

Happinet Corporation (7552)
Leading intermediary distributor for toys, DVDs, CDs and video games, with a $60 \%$ market share in capsule toys and card games. Manages inventories and handles orders/shipments.

On July 2, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on Happinet Corp.'s earnings results for FY03/14 following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance <br> (JPYmn) | FY03/13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of F Y | PY Est. |
| Sales | 36,895 | 39,316 | 61,472 | 39,074 | 36,172 | 51,199 | 78,090 | 41,406 | 99.9\% | 207,000 |
| YoY | -13.1\% | -14.7\% | -11.1\% | -3.3\% | -2.0\% | 30.2\% | 27.0\% | 6.0\% |  | 17.1\% |
| Gross Profit | 5,202 | 4,990 | 7,250 | 5,059 | 5,020 | 5,763 | 8,023 | 5,233 |  |  |
| YoY | -7.1\% | -20.5\% | -7.7\% | -4.2\% | -3.5\% | 15.5\% | 10.7\% | 3.4\% |  |  |
| GPM | 14.1\% | 12.7\% | 11.8\% | 12.9\% | 13.9\% | 11.3\% | 10.3\% | 12.6\% |  |  |
| SG\&A | 4,436 | 4,749 | 5,275 | 5,067 | 4,416 | 4,815 | 5,551 | 5,368 |  |  |
| YoY | -2.0\% | -5.6\% | -1.2\% | -3.6\% | -0.5\% | 1.4\% | 5.2\% | 5.9\% |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 12.0\% | 12.1\% | 8.6\% | 13.0\% | 12.2\% | 9.4\% | 7.1\% | 13.0\% |  |  |
| Operating Profit | 766 | 241 | 1,975 | -9 | 604 | 947 | 2,472 | -135 | 102.3\% | 3,800 |
| YoY | -28.5\% | -80.6\% | -21.5\% | - | -21.1\% | 292.9\% | 25.2\% | - |  | 27.8\% |
| OPM | 2.1\% | 0.6\% | 3.2\% | - | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 3.2\% | - |  | 1.8\% |
| Recurring Profit | 804 | 268 | 2,004 | 5 | 614 | 965 | 2,483 | -145 | 100.4\% | 3,900 |
| YoY | -29.8\% | -79.0\% | -21.6\% | -90.9\% | -23.6\% | 260.1\% | 23.9\% | - |  | 26.6\% |
| RPM | 2.2\% | 0.7\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 1.9\% | 3.2\% | - |  | 1.9\% |
| Net Income | 519 | 190 | 1,286 | 16 | 260 | 1,115 | 1,248 | -157 | 102.8\% | 2,400 |
| YoY | -27.2\% | -76.6\% | 54.6\% | -84.0\% | -49.9\% | 486.8\% | -3.0\% | - |  | 19.3\% |
| NPM | 1.4\% | 0.5\% | 2.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 2.2\% | 1.6\% | - |  | 1.2\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

- Toys

Sales and profits increased due to hit products such as Kamen Rider Gaim character products by Bandai, along with Zyuden Sentai Kyoryuger and Youkai Watch. High-margin Bandai products accounted for a larger share of total sales, meaning overall margins were up YoY.

- Visual and music

Profits and sales fell YoY. Some products were successful hits, such as part-funded Nobou no Shiro and $100 \%$ in-house animation Zoids. However, the packaged-product market was weak due to the spread of online distribution. Revenue from some DVD titles fell below the minimum guarantee, resulting in a loss.

- Videogames

The packaged-product market stalled, but the company achieved YoY growth in sales as Toys Union Co. Ltd. became a subsidiary. Profits fell owing to valuation losses booked on excess inventory of some videogame titles and accessories (about JPY800mn).

- Amusement

Sales were robust for Aikatsu!, Youkai Watch, and Dragon Ball Heroes products for children's card game machines. Sales of Kamen Rider Gaim and Youkai Watch products for toy vending machines were also strong.

Recurring profit was up $27.1 \%$. The increase in net income was $22.6 \%$. The company booked an extraordinary profit of JPY409mn on gains on negative goodwill from the acquisition of Toys Union, but also an extraordinary loss of JPY166mn on withdrawal from the employee pension fund.

View the full report.

## Harmonic Drive Systems (6324)

World leading manufacturer of Harmonic Drive ${ }^{\circledR}$ compact speed reducers mainly used in industrial robots and precision equipment.

On July 11, 2014, Harmonic Drive Systems Inc. released quarterly orders and sales data for Q1 FY03/15 (parent level).

| Quarterly sales and orders (parent) (million yen) | FY03/13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1 Q$ | 20 | $3 Q$ | 4Q | $1 Q$ | $2 Q$ | $3 Q$ | 40 | 19 | $2 Q$ | 30 | 40 |
| Sales | 4,442 | 4,237 | 3,761 | 3,717 | 4,416 | 4,673 | 4,853 | 4,640 | 5,584 |  |  |  |
| Semiconductor production equipment | 544 | 417 | 325 | 404 | 483 | 538 | 635 | 572 | 525 |  |  |  |
| Flat panel displays | 229 | 201 | 191 | 315 | 462 | 364 | 355 | 318 | 245 |  |  |  |
| Industrial robot applications | 1,687 | 1,700 | 1,220 | 1,276 | 1,278 | 1,629 | 1,521 | 1,628 | 2,606 |  |  |  |
| Gear heads (for electric motor makers) | 331 | 267 | 220 | 261 | 285 | 377 | 350 | 373 | 323 |  |  |  |
| Machine tools | 311 | 277 | 334 | 310 | 304 | 280 | 351 | 350 | 359 |  |  |  |
| Oil-Drilling Equipment | 243 | 232 | 282 | 86 | 285 | 273 | 255 | 180 | 376 |  |  |  |
| Others | 1,095 | 1,143 | 1,187 | 1,063 | 1,315 | 1,211 | 1,383 | 1,218 | 1,147 |  |  |  |
| YoY | -13.4\% | -14.0\% | -3.2\% | -9.9\% | -0.6\% | 10.3\% | 29.0\% | 24.8\% | 26.4\% |  |  |  |
| Semiconductor production equipment | -18.4\% | -28.1\% | -30.4\% | -30.9\% | -11.2\% | 29.0\% | 95.4\% | 41.6\% | 8.7\% |  |  |  |
| Flat panel displays | -58.1\% | -35.0\% | -8.2\% | 62.4\% | 101.7\% | 81.1\% | 85.9\% | 1.0\% | -47.0\% |  |  |  |
| Industrial robot applications | -8.5\% | -13.7\% | -14.6\% | -5.6\% | -24.2\% | -4.2\% | 24.7\% | 27.6\% | 103.9\% |  |  |  |
| Gear heads (for electric motor makers) | -11.0\% | -23.9\% | -20.9\% | -16.1\% | -13.9\% | 41.2\% | 59.1\% | 42.9\% | 13.3\% |  |  |  |
| Machine tools | -8.3\% | -21.3\% | 9.2\% | -8.0\% | -2.3\% | 1.1\% | 5.1\% | 12.9\% | 18.1\% |  |  |  |
| Oil-Drilling Equipment | 120.9\% | 77.1\% | 67.9\% | -53.5\% | 17.3\% | 17.7\% | -9.6\% | 109.3\% | 31.9\% |  |  |  |
| Others | -12.0\% | -7.2\% | 15.6\% | -8.5\% | 20.1\% | 5.9\% | 16.5\% | 14.6\% | -12.8\% |  |  |  |
| Orders | 4,732 | 3,707 | 3,763 | 4,077 | 4,647 | 4,693 | 4,537 | 5,966 | 6,260 |  |  |  |
| Semiconductor production equipment | 491 | 351 | 337 | 449 | 510 | 597 | 629 | 565 | 558 |  |  |  |
| Flat panel displays | 243 | 183 | 239 | 379 | 471 | 381 | 289 | 276 | 433 |  |  |  |
| Industrial robot applications | 1,853 | 1,370 | 1,349 | 1,179 | 1,478 | 1,609 | 1,463 | 2,685 | 2,854 |  |  |  |
| Gear heads (for electric motor makers) | 335 | 225 | 239 | 241 | 344 | 375 | 354 | 351 | 340 |  |  |  |
| Machine tools | 272 | 304 | 320 | 311 | 271 | 319 | 364 | 334 | 401 |  |  |  |
| Oil-Drilling Equipment | 354 | 180 | 132 | 377 | 223 | 178 | 174 | 370 | 397 |  |  |  |
| Others | 1,181 | 1,094 | 1,145 | 1,137 | 1,349 | 1,231 | 1,261 | 1,382 | 1,274 |  |  |  |
| YoY | -10.0\% | -12.8\% | 9.0\% | -6.7\% | -1.8\% | 26.6\% | 20.6\% | 46.3\% | 34.7\% |  |  |  |
| Semiconductor production equipment | -22.6\% | -22.0\% | -36.1\% | -22.0\% | 3.9\% | 70.1\% | 86.6\% | 25.8\% | 9.4\% |  |  |  |
| Flat panel displays | -48.3\% | -27.1\% | 47.5\% | 89.5\% | 93.8\% | 108.2\% | 20.9\% | -27.2\% | -8.1\% |  |  |  |
| Industrial robot applications | -11.0\% | -16.2\% | 18.5\% | -23.8\% | -20.2\% | 17.4\% | 8.5\% | 127.7\% | 93.1\% |  |  |  |
| Gear heads (for electric motor makers) | -17.9\% | -28.8\% | -13.7\% | -26.1\% | 2.7\% | 66.7\% | 48.1\% | 45.6\% | -1.2\% |  |  |  |
| Machine tools | -13.7\% | -9.5\% | 1.3\% | -5.5\% | -0.4\% | 4.9\% | 13.8\% | 7.4\% | 48.0\% |  |  |  |
| Oil-Drilling Equipment | 200.0\% | -10.9\% | 230.0\% | 61.8\% | -37.0\% | -1.1\% | 31.8\% | -1.9\% | 78.0\% |  |  |  |
| Others | -3.5\% | 3.2\% | 15.8\% | -1.7\% | 14.2\% | 12.5\% | 10.1\% | 21.5\% | -5.6\% |  |  |  |

## Orders by end application

Orders for industrial robots increased significantly (+93.1\% YoY) due to robust investment in power saving and automation in the electronics industry. On a QoQ basis ,orders for industrial robots (+6.3\%) and flat panel display related equipment (+56.9\%) increased .

## Exports

Overall, exports increased on both a YoY and QoQ basis. Exports to the US decreased YoY, while those to Europe and China increased. On a QoQ basis, exports to Europe fell while those for US and China rose.

View the full report.

Infomart Corp. (2492)
B2B e-commerce platform operator looking to become industry standard for the food sector. Branching out overseas and into other industry sectors with its online B2B platforms.

On July 31, 2014, Infomart announced earnings results for Q2 FY12/14.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY12/12 |  |  |  | FY12/13 |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  | FY12/14 |  | FY12/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | 02 | 03 | 04 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | 04 | Q1 | Q2 | \% of 1H | 1HEst. | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 876 | 918 | 966 | 1,024 | 1,006 | 1,060 | 1,110 | 1,163 | 1,157 | 1,207 | 99.4\% | 2,378 | 45.4\% | 5,212 |
| YoY | 12.3\% | 13.4\% | 14.2\% | 15.3\% | 14.9\% | 15.5\% | 14.9\% | 13.6\% | 15.1\% | 13.8\% |  | 15.1\% |  | 20.1\% |
| GP | 558 | 593 | 631 | 696 | 679 | 718 | 742 | 710 | 886 | 924 | 99.3\% | 1,824 | 44.7\% | 4,053 |
| YoY | 8.9\% | 11.5\% | 8.2\% | 12.7\% | 21.6\% | 21.0\% | 17.7\% | 2.1\% | 30.5\% | 28.8\% |  | 30.6\% |  | 42.3\% |
| GPM | 63.8\% | 64.6\% | 65.3\% | 67.9\% | 67.5\% | 67.7\% | 66.9\% | 61.1\% | 76.6\% | 76.6\% |  | 76.7\% |  | 77.8\% |
| SG\&A | 401 | 419 | 429 | 414 | 432 | 434 | 442 | 447 | 463 | 507 | 97.9\% | 990 | 48.1\% | 2,017 |
| YoY | 5.2\% | 7.6\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 7.6\% | 3.5\% | 3.1\% | 7.9\% | 7.2\% | 16.8\% |  | 14.4\% |  | 15.0\% |
| SG\&A / Sales | 45.8\% | 45.6\% | 44.4\% | 40.4\% | 42.9\% | 40.9\% | 39.8\% | 38.4\% | 40.0\% | 42.0\% |  | 41.6\% |  | 38.7\% |
| OP | 157 | 174 | 202 | 282 | 247 | 284 | 300 | 263 | 424 | 418 | 101.1\% | 832 | 41.3\% | 2,035 |
| YoY | 19.9\% | 22.4\% | 22.9\% | 33.5\% | 57.3\% | 62.9\% | 48.5\% | -6.5\% | 71.3\% | 47.1\% |  | 56.7\% |  | 85.9\% |
| OPM | 17.9\% | 19.0\% | 20.9\% | 27.5\% | 24.6\% | 26.8\% | 27.1\% | 22.6\% | 36.6\% | 34.6\% |  | 35.0\% |  | 39.0\% |
| RP | 159 | 169 | 198 | 289 | 253 | 286 | 297 | 270 | 419 | 415 | 100.6\% | 829 | 41.2\% | 2,026 |
| YoY | 20.6\% | 21.2\% | 21.7\% | 37.2\% | 58.8\% | 69.1\% | 50.0\% | -6.4\% | 65.7\% | 44.8\% |  | 53.6\% |  | 83.0\% |
| RPM | 18.2\% | 18.4\% | 20.5\% | 28.2\% | 25.2\% | 27.0\% | 26.8\% | 23.2\% | 36.2\% | 34.4\% |  | 34.9\% |  | 38.9\% |
| NI | 92 | 88 | 47 | 270 | 155 | 167 | 177 | 133 | 244 | 260 | 101.7\% | 495 | 41.5\% | 1,214 |
| YoY | 26.0\% | 12.3\% | -49.8\% | 133.6\% | 69.0\% | 88.5\% | 278.2\% | -50.8\% | 56.9\% | 55.9\% |  | 53.8\% |  | 92.4\% |
| NPM | 10.5\% | 9.6\% | 4.8\% | 26.3\% | 15.4\% | 15.7\% | 15.9\% | 11.4\% | 21.0\% | 21.5\% |  | 20.8\% |  | 23.3\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

In 1H, capex increased and yen depreciation stabilized. There was also a spike in demand prior to the consumption tax hike. As a result, the domestic economy grew moderately through March. But the effects of a fallback after the rush of demand became apparent in April. Growth in exports also slowed, leading to uncertainty going forward.

Infomart focused on sustainable growth and driving up earnings. Strategies included strengthening the food industry B 2 B to make it the industry standard, aiming for profitability at strategic subsidiaries Infomart International and InfoRise, growing B2B sales to other industries, and getting the B2B \& Cloud Platform online.

View the full report.

## Ito En, Ltd. (2593)

Beverage company specializing in green tea beverages, such as its flagship "Oi Ocha" brand, as well as vegetable and coffee drinks.

On July 24, 2014, Ito En, Ltd. announced the addition of a new representative director.

With August 1, 2014 as the start date, the company is scheduled to add one representative director, with the intent of strengthening its management structure. Shusuke Honjo, who currently holds the post of executive vice president, will also hold the post of representative director beginning on August 1.

As a result of the above, the company will have three representative directors; the other two being chairman Hachiro Honjo and president Daisuke Honjo.

On July 7, 2014, the company announced monthly sales data for June 2014.

| Monthly Sales (non-consolidated estimates; \% change YoY) |  |  |  |  |  |  | FY04/15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Total |
| Total Sales | -2.7\% | 0.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tea Leaf | -1.4\% | 1.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beverages | -2.7\% | 0.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breakdown by Beverage Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japanese Tea Beverages | 2.5\% | 0.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chinese Tea Beverages | -9.4\% | -0.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetable Beverages | -19.9\% | -10.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fruit Beverages | 17.9\% | 18.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee Beverages | 9.7\% | 23.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black Tea Beverages | 7.1\% | 2.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Functional Beverages | -32.8\% | -15.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mineral Water | -13.7\% | -8.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Sales (non-consolidated estimates; \% change YoY) |  |  |  |  |  |  | FY04/14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Total |
| Total Sales | 7.2\% | 6.0\% | 3.8\% | 0.3\% | -3.0\% | 4.2\% | 1.2\% | 4.4\% | 6.4\% | 4.3\% | 11.7\% | -1.6\% | 3.3\% |
| Tea Leaf | 3.9\% | 5.5\% | 8.4\% | 2.8\% | 3.1\% | 8.9\% | 4.7\% | 5.4\% | 9.6\% | 6.9\% | 16.0\% | 1.0\% | 6.4\% |
| Beverages | 7.8\% | 6.0\% | 3.6\% | 0.2\% | -3.3\% | 3.9\% | 0.7\% | 4.2\% | 6.5\% | 4.0\% | 11.2\% | -2.0\% | 3.1\% |
| Breakdown by Beverage Category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Japanese Tea Beverages | 9.4\% | 11.7\% | 7.3\% | 3.6\% | -2.7\% | 8.9\% | 3.0\% | 6.7\% | 11.3\% | 9.0\% | 13.7\% | 0.8\% | 6.3\% |
| Chinese Tea Beverages | -4.8\% | -1.8\% | -8.3\% | -0.9\% | 0.1\% | -1.6\% | -5.6\% | -1.9\% | -0.7\% | -9.5\% | 14.0\% | -7.6\% | -3.5\% |
| Vegetable Beverages | 6.3\% | -1.0\% | 1.8\% | -2.6\% | -1.6\% | -1.0\% | -6.4\% | 0.2\% | -5.9\% | -9.6\% | 9.6\% | -16.4\% | -1.6\% |
| Fruit Beverages | 7.4\% | 0.0\% | 6.5\% | -7.0\% | -23.7\% | -7.6\% | -6.3\% | -1.3\% | 7.2\% | 29.8\% | 9.7\% | 31.7\% | 2.4\% |
| Coffee Beverages | 11.5\% | 1.7\% | 17.0\% | -1.7\% | 12.9\% | 17.5\% | 22.2\% | 14.0\% | 11.2\% | 7.5\% | 21.6\% | 10.3\% | 11.7\% |
| Black Tea Beverages | -34.0\% | -31.3\% | -22.5\% | -3.9\% | -24.2\% | -25.3\% | -22.8\% | -22.6\% | -23.3\% | 17.5\% | -33.1\% | -3.1\% | -20.5\% |
| Functional Beverages | 18.5\% | 20.5\% | 11.8\% | 0.8\% | -4.0\% | -6.3\% | 3.1\% | 10.3\% | 6.2\% | -2.0\% | -16.0\% | -4.1\% | 3.3\% |
| Mineral Water | 9.5\% | 25.0\% | 11.9\% | -7.3\% | -13.6\% | -0.1\% | -5.1\% | 0.2\% | 6.4\% | -11.1\% | 0.7\% | -15.7\% | -0.2\% |

Source: Company data
On July 4, 2014, Shared Research updated its report on the company's FY04/14 earnings and earnings outlook after interviewing management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY04/13 |  |  | FY04/14 |  |  |  |  | FY04/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 29 | 30 | 49 |  |  |
| Sales | 106,236 | 110,232 | 90,782 | 96,707 | 119,193 | 119,791 | 94,926 | 103,845 |  |  |
| YoY | 3.4\% | 12.3\% | 13.4\% | 9.6\% | 12.2\% | 8.7\% | 4.6\% | 7.4\% |  |  |
| Gross Profit | 49,224 | 52,317 | 43,452 | 47,095 | 55,809 | 58,135 | 46,199 | 51,661 |  |  |
| YoY | -2.7\% | 18.6\% | 12.1\% | 8.0\% | 13.4\% | 11.1\% | 6.3\% | 9.7\% |  |  |
| GPM | 46.3\% | 47.5\% | 47.9\% | 48.7\% | 46.8\% | 48.5\% | 48.7\% | 49.7\% |  |  |
| SG\&A Expenses | 44,074 | 43,776 | 41,586 | 42,401 | 50,240 | 49,243 | 45,329 | 45,892 |  |  |
| YoY | 0.5\% | 16.2\% | 11.5\% | 7.7\% | 14.0\% | 12.5\% | 9.0\% | 8.2\% |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 41.5\% | 39.7\% | 45.8\% | 43.8\% | 42.2\% | 41.1\% | 47.8\% | 44.2\% |  |  |
| Operating Profit | 5,149 | 8,541 | 1,866 | 4,694 | 5,568 | 8,893 | 870 | 5,769 | - |  |
| YoY | -23.5\% | 32.6\% | 25.8\% | 10.5\% | 8.1\% | 4.1\% | -53.4\% | 22.9\% |  |  |
| OPM | 4.8\% | 7.7\% | 2.1\% | 4.9\% | 4.7\% | 7.4\% | 0.9\% | 5.6\% |  |  |
| Recurring Profit | 4,890 | 8,483 | 1,866 | 4,675 | 5,426 | 8,692 | 835 | 5,565 | - |  |
| YoY | -22.8\% | 38.3\% | 39.6\% | 11.8\% | 11.0\% | 2.5\% | -55.3\% | 19.0\% |  |  |
| RPM | 4.6\% | 7.7\% | 2.1\% | 4.8\% | 4.6\% | 7.3\% | 0.9\% | 5.4\% |  |  |
| Net Income | 2,447 | 5,103 | 1,148 | 2,546 | 2,987 | 5,338 | 378 | 3,393 | - |  |
| YoY | -27.6\% | 40.4\% | 5942.1\% | 14.9\% | 22.1\% | 4.6\% | -67.1\% | 33.3\% |  |  |
| NM | 2.3\% | 4.6\% | 1.3\% | 2.6\% | 2.5\% | 4.5\% | 0.4\% | 3.3\% |  |  |
| Cumulative data | Q1 | 1H | Q3 | 2H | Q1 | 1H | Q3 | 2H | \% of PY | Est. |
| Sales | 106,236 | 216,468 | 307,250 | 403,957 | 119,193 | 238,984 | 333,910 | 437,755 | 99.5\% | 440,000 |
| YoY | 3.4\% | 7.7\% | 9.3\% | 9.4\% | 12.2\% | 10.4\% | 8.7\% | 8.4\% |  | 8.9\% |
| Gross Profit | 49,224 | 101,541 | 144,993 | 192,088 | 55,809 | 113,944 | 160,143 | 211,804 |  |  |
| YoY | -2.7\% | 7.2\% | 8.6\% | 8.5\% | 13.4\% | 12.2\% | 10.4\% | 10.3\% |  |  |
| GPM | 46.3\% | 92.1\% | 159.7\% | 198.6\% | 46.8\% | 95.1\% | 168.7\% | 204.0\% |  |  |
| SG\&A Expenses | 44,074 | 87,850 | 129,436 | 171,837 | 50,240 | 99,483 | 144,812 | 190,704 |  |  |
| YoY | 0.5\% | 7.8\% | 8.9\% | 8.6\% | 14.0\% | 13.2\% | 11.9\% | 11.0\% |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 41.5\% | 79.7\% | 142.6\% | 177.7\% | 42.2\% | 83.0\% | 152.6\% | 183.6\% |  |  |
| Operating Profit | 5,149 | 13,690 | 15,556 | 20,250 | 5,568 | 14,461 | 15,331 | 21,100 | 91.7\% | 23,000 |
| YoY | -23.5\% | 3.9\% | 6.1\% | 7.1\% | 8.1\% | 5.6\% | -1.4\% | 4.2\% |  | 13.6\% |
| OPM | 4.8\% | 12.4\% | 17.1\% | 20.9\% | 4.7\% | 12.1\% | 16.2\% | 20.3\% |  | 5.2\% |
| Recurring Profit | 4,890 | 13,373 | 15,239 | 19,914 | 5,426 | 14,118 | 14,953 | 20,518 | 95.4\% | 21,500 |
| YoY | -22.8\% | 7.3\% | 10.4\% | 10.7\% | 11.0\% | 5.6\% | -1.9\% | 3.0\% |  | 8.0\% |
| RPM | 4.6\% | 12.1\% | 16.8\% | 20.6\% | 4.6\% | 11.8\% | 15.8\% | 19.8\% |  | 4.9\% |
| Net Income | 2,447 | 7,550 | 8,698 | 11,244 | 2,987 | 8,325 | 8,703 | 12,096 | 98.3\% | 12,300 |
| YoY | -27.6\% | 7.6\% | 23.7\% | 21.6\% | 22.1\% | 10.3\% | 0.1\% | 7.6\% |  | 9.4\% |
| NM | 2.3\% | 6.8\% | 9.6\% | 11.6\% | 2.5\% | 6.9\% | 9.2\% | 11.6\% |  | 2.8\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

Ito En, the parent company, posted operating profit of JPY16.1bn, down $4.6 \%$ YoY, due to an increase in sales expenses. However, operating profit rose at the consolidated level thanks to increasing earnings of Tully's Coffee, Chichiyasu, and other subsidiaries.

The main cause of a decline in parent operating profit was an increase in sales expenses. The company increased sales promotion spending to create demand when the weather was unfavorable. The biggest factor behind higher sales expenses, however, was a temporary cost increase associated with the consumption tax hike. Beverage companies competed for space on the sales floor as demand surged prior to the tax hike. Ito En probably spent JPY500mn to secure sales space for its products. Most of the products that had been in high demand prior to the tax hike were those in two-liter bottles, which require heavy sales promotion costs. As a result, an increase in sales expenses may have reduced the company's profit by about JPY2bn.

View the full report.

## J Trust Co Ltd (8508)

Active in financial, real estate, amusement, and international segments. Financial is the overwhelming revenue and profits contributor, consisting mostly of credit card and other consumer finance. Provides savings bank services in Korea, a long-term growth driver.

On July 30, 2014, J Trust Co., Ltd. announced a business transfer among its subsidiaries.

The company received approval from the Financial Services Commission of South Korea to transfer its loan businesses operated by KJI Consumer Finance LLC, HICAPITAL Co., Ltd., and Neoline Credit, to Chinae Savings Bank. The effective date of the transaction will be August 13, 2014.

## Transfer details

J Trust acquired Neoline Credit in 2011. In March 2014, the company also acquired KJI Consumer Finance and HICAPITAL, both operators of loan businesses. In order to sustain operations for the loan businesses, the companies were forced to make use of high-interest financing. Transfer of the businesses will enable J Trust to repay these loans, and utilize relatively low interest rate financing under the umbrella of Chinae Savings Bank. This will provide a significant improvement to the company's overall financial standing. The transfer will also allow Chinae Savings Bank to utilize the broad customer base of the above three companies to expand its loan balance, and realize profits on a much larger scale. It will also create possibilities to offer low interest loans to customers. After the transfer is complete, HICAPIAL, KJI Consumer Finance, and Neoline Credit will specialize in purchasing bad debt and collections activities, and J Trust will consider business restructuring to better suit these new functions.

View the full report.

## Japan Best Rescue System Co Ltd (2453)

The only listed provider of handyman services. Strong growth, healthy balance sheet. Operates nationwide.

On July 28, 2014, Japan Best Rescue (JBR) announced that it had received a report on the findings of an investigation by an independent committee.

## The report

The independent committee judged that one director of consolidated subsidiary Binos Corporation, serving concurrently as director of JBR, knew of irregularities in sales reported by Binos. Other directors of Binos also serving as representative directors, managing directors and other directors of JBR were judged not to have had involvement in or knowledge of the irregularities.

Regarding the loans to Japan Power Supply Technology, the independent committee found that the representative directors, managing directors and other directors of JBR had not neglected their duties of due care, and that there was nothing improper about the use of funds from the loans.

## JBR's response

In order to prevent a reoccurrence of such events, JBR plans to follow the advice laid out in the findings of this and the previous independent committees, and implement the necessary measures. The company plans to make an announcement at a later date about the exact measures it will take to prevent reoccurrence.

View the full report.

## JIN Co., Ltd. (3046)

Mall-based eyewear retailer, aggressive growth strategy using private-label retailing model.

On July 31, 2014, JIN Co., Ltd. announced the conclusion of a syndicated loan agreement.
On July 31, 2014, the company concluded a syndicated loan agreement for JPY6.Obn, with the Sumitomo Mitsui Bank as the arranging agent. The commitment period is from September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2017. The company cites the goal for this loan to be to provide a stable source of funding to maintain solid financial footing, and to act as a source of funding for capital investment, such as for new store openings and store renovations.

On July 30, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Earnings (JPYmn) | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY08/12 } \\ \text { Q1 } \end{gathered}$ | Q2 | Q3 | FY08/13 |  |  | FY08/14 |  |  |  | Q3 | Q4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | 03 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 |  |  |
| Sales | 4,209 | 5,277 | 5,614 | 7,513 | 7,800 | 9,861 | 9,182 | 9,711 | 8,169 | 9,463 | 9,623 | - |
| YoY | 41.2\% | 40.0\% | 49.6\% | 84.5\% | 85.3\% | 86.9\% | 63.6\% | 29.3\% | 4.7\% | -4.0\% | 4.8\% |  |
| GP | 3,222 | 3,915 | 4,336 | 5,543 | 5,909 | 7,479 | 6,943 | 7,113 | 5,918 | 6,770 | 7,115 | - |
| YoY | 47.4\% | 45.0\% | 52.9\% | 86.9\% | 83.4\% | 91.0\% | 60.1\% | 28.3\% | 0.1\% | -9.5\% | 2.5\% |  |
| GPM | 76.5\% | 74.2\% | 77.2\% | 73.8\% | 75.8\% | 75.8\% | 75.6\% | 73.3\% | 72.4\% | 71.5\% | 73.9\% |  |
| SG\&A | 3,040 | 3,062 | 3,779 | 4,500 | 4,532 | 4,892 | 5,868 | 5,930 | 5,669 | 6,047 | 5,909 | - |
| YoY | 27.2\% | 43.6\% | 50.4\% | 75.1\% | 49.1\% | 59.8\% | 55.3\% | 31.8\% | 25.1\% | 23.6\% | 0.7\% |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 72.2\% | 58.0\% | 67.3\% | 59.9\% | 58.1\% | 49.6\% | 63.9\% | 61.1\% | 69.4\% | 63.9\% | 61.4\% | - |
| OP | 182 | 853 | 556 | 1,043 | 1,378 | 2,587 | 1,076 | 1,183 | 249 | 723 | 1,206 | - |
| YoY | - | 50.2\% | 71.9\% | 162.9\% | 658.7\% | 203.3\% | 93.3\% | 13.4\% | -81.9\% | -72.0\% | 12.2\% |  |
| OPM | 4.3\% | 16.2\% | 9.9\% | 13.9\% | 17.7\% | 26.2\% | 11.7\% | 12.2\% | 3.1\% | 7.6\% | 12.5\% | - |
| RP | 170 | 819 | 564 | 998 | 1,302 | 2,405 | 904 | 1,258 | 219 | 702 | 1,223 | - |
| YoY | - | 45.2\% | 81.3\% | 157.6\% | 664.1\% | 193.8\% | 60.1\% | 26.0\% | -83.2\% | -70.8\% | 35.3\% | - |
| RPM | 4.0\% | 15.5\% | 10.1\% | 13.3\% | 16.7\% | 24.4\% | 9.8\% | 13.0\% | 2.7\% | 7.4\% | 12.7\% | - |
| NI | 67 | 352 | 204 | 466 | 766 | 1,388 | 502 | 764 | 70 | 316 | 759 | - |
| YoY | - | 15.1\% | 29.2\% | 216.8\% | 1,039.3\% | 294.2\% | 146.3\% | 63.7\% | -90.9\% | -77.2\% | 51.3\% | - |
| NPM | 1.6\% | 6.7\% | 3.6\% | 6.2\% | 9.8\% | 14.1\% | 5.5\% | 7.9\% | 0.9\% | 3.3\% | 7.9\% | - |


| FY08/14 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| \% of FY | FY Est. |
| $74.5 \%$ | 36,600 |
|  | $0.1 \%$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $87.2 \%$ | 2,500 |
|  | $-59.8 \%$ |
|  | $6.8 \%$ |
| $85.9 \%$ | 2,495 |
|  | $-57.5 \%$ |
|  | $6.8 \%$ |
| $93.1 \%$ | 1,230 |
|  | $-64.0 \%$ |
|  | $3.4 \%$ |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research
Company forecast figures are based on the most recently issued company forecast.

Sales for the March-May quarter of FY08/14 were JPY9.6bn, up $4.8 \%$ YoY. According to the company, rush demand prior to the consumption tax hike had a positive effect of about JPY850mn on March sales, and a negative impact of about JPY450mn on April sales. The effects of the pullback continued to have an effect during May and June, as well as the first half of July. Modified product pricing, which involved moving from tax inclusive price displays to tax exclusive price displays (specifically, products were previously priced at JPYX,990 [tax inclusive], where $X$ is $4,5,6$, or 9 ; products are now priced at JPYX,900 [tax exclusive]), is yielding positive results.

On July 4, 2014, the company released monthly sales data for June 2014.

| Comparable Stores Sales Growth (YoY) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
| 2008 | 2.4\% | -1.0\% | -5.8\% | 4.0\% | -6.6\% | -8.8\% | 0.1\% | -8.8\% | -10.7\% | -7.8\% | -5.6\% | -7.5\% |
| 2009 | -20.6\% | -11.1\% | -1.5\% | -13.2\% | 3.8\% | -8.3\% | -7.8\% | -5.1\% | 6.0\% | 2.9\% | 9.9\% | 15.9\% |
| 2010 | 33.5\% | 51.1\% | 36.1\% | 40.7\% | 41.1\% | 42.5\% | 35.3\% | 50.4\% | 36.1\% | 29.6\% | 20.2\% | 21.2\% |
| 2011 | 9.4\% | 30.3\% | 8.4\% | 15.1\% | 3.1\% | 5.7\% | 1.2\% | 12.7\% | 3.3\% | 5.9\% | 12.9\% | 14.7\% |
| 2012 | 31.1\% | 7.9\% | 5.9\% | 3.0\% | 9.3\% | 28.1\% | 33.1\% | 14.9\% | 23.2\% | 70.4\% | 56.2\% | 41.7\% |
| 2013 | 54.8\% | 17.8\% | 68.3\% | 69.8\% | 50.3\% | 51.9\% | 41.3\% | 23.8\% | 33.7\% | 6.1\% | -3.5\% | 13.3\% |
| 2014 | -18.6\% | -8.1\% | -24.5\% | -26.3\% | -22.2\% | -25.1\% | -1.9\% | -28.4\% | -23.6\% | -25.1\% |  |  |

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Kenedix, Inc. (4321)
Japan's largest, independent real estate fund manager. After rightsizing its balance sheet, now aiming to grow assets under management.

On July 8, 2014, Kenedix Inc. announced the establishment of the Kenedix REIT-able Fund and investment in a silent partnership.

The Kenedix REIT-able Fund will invest in real estate that meets the investment standards of Kenedix's listed J-REITs. Several client investors have signed investment agreements.

The company will also establish G. K. Creek Investment III, a limited liability company (LLC) that will acquire three rental accommodation properties in Tokyo. The Kenedix REIT-able Fund will make a silent partnership investment in this LLC, making it the fund's first holding.

Overview of the fund
-Total assets: maximum of JPY35.0bn (planned);
-Investors: Kenedix, Inc.; several domestic investors;
-Management period: about three years;
-Investment type: silent partnership investment in an LLC;
-Investment targets: real estate that meets the investment standards of Kenedix Office Investment Corporation, Kenedix Residential Investment Corporation, or Japan Logistics Fund (the KDX-sponsored REITs).

Reasons for establishing the fund
-Increase group assets under management (AUM): the company will manage the fund's assets, thereby contributing to group AUM. The company also expects the fund to be a stable source of external growth opportunities for the KDX-sponsored REITs. The fund will invest in real estate and receive joint investment from the KDX-sponsored REITs, which will then receive preferential negotiation rights on the sale of assets.
-Expand client investor base: the establishment of the fund will create opportunities for joint investment in real estate that meets the investment standards of the KDX-sponsored REITs. The company thinks the continuous provision of investment products that offer midrange returns for midrange risks will attract a wider range of investors. The fund may seek silent partnership investment from new investors if original investors consent.

- Use of principle investments: the company plans to make a joint investment in the fund as a silent partner, thus accelerating and diversifying principal investments, mainly via joint investment.

Overview of the silent partnership investment
G. K. Creek Investment III (the SPC) will acquire three rental accommodation properties at a total cost of JPY5.9bn (including expenses), via joint investment by the company, Kenedix Residential Investment Corporation, and some of the fund's investors.

Silent partnership investment
-Kenedix, Inc.: JPY265mn (approx. 18.7\% stake)
-Kendedix Residential Investment Corporation: JPY150mn (approx. 10.6\%)
-Fund investors (aggregate): JPY1.0bn (approx. 70.7\%).
Schedule
-Planned date of investment in the SPC: July 9, 2014

- Planned date of asset purchase via SPC: July 10, 2014.

View the full report.

## Kenko.com Inc. (3325)

Industry leader in sales of health-related products over the internet. Strength is long-tail strategy. Focus on product range, pricing, and customer service.

On July 16, 2014, Kenko.com Inc. made announcements regarding its lawsuit for online sales of pharmaceuticals requiring instruction, and an expansion in the Rakuten 24 product range.

The lawsuit for online sales of pharmaceuticals requiring instruction
On July 16, 2014-the third trial date of the lawsuit-the company changed its requests. The company formerly sought an injunction against the newly established designation of pharmaceuticals requiring instruction. However, after the designation came into effect on June 6, 2014, the company changed its requests to a withdrawal of the new designation, and a confirmation of the ability to sell prescription pharmaceuticals online. The next trial is scheduled for October 15, 2014.

## Expansion in the Rakuten 24 product range

On July 16, 2014, the company expanded the Rakuten 24 product range from 15,000 items to about 60,000 . Rakuten 24 was consolidated in January 2014, and the expanded product range is part of efforts to maximize synergies between it and existing businesses. It appears the company's plan to integrate Rakuten 24 is proceeding smoothly.

View the full report.

## Lasertec Corp (6920)

Japan's leader in applied optics technology, with high market shares in semiconductor mask blank and photomask inspection systems. Accelerating semiconductor wafer-related new businesses.

On July 22, 2014, Lasertec Corp announced a revision to its full-year earnings and dividends forecasts, as shown below.

| (JPYmn) | FY06/13 <br> Actual | FY06/14 Est. <br> As of Aug 2013 | As of Jul 2014 | Vs. previous forecast | YoY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales | 11,397 | 13,400 | 13,607 | 1.5\% | 19.4\% |
| Operating profit | 2,149 | 2,250 | 3,097 | 37.6\% | 44.1\% |
| OPM | 18.9\% | 16.8\% | 22.8\% | 35.6\% | 20.7\% |
| Recurring profit | 2,537 | 2,250 | 3,161 | 40.5\% | 24.6\% |
| Net income | 1,610 | 1,450 | 1,969 | 35.8\% | 22.3\% |
| EPS (Yen) | 71.4 | 64.3 | 87.4 | 35.8\% | 22.3\% |
| DPS (Yen) | 24.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 35.0\% | 12.5\% |
| Payout ratio | 33.6\% | 31.1\% | 30.9\% | - |  |

Source: Company materials, SR Inc. research
Note: The company conducted a 2 -for-1 stock split on July 1, 2013. EPS and DPS for FY06/13 are calculated under the assumption that the stock split occurred at the beginning of the year.

## Revision details

Operating profit, recurring profit, and net income are all scheduled to exceed previously announced forecasts. The company cites a lower CoGS ratio-stemming from lower raw materials costs-and a delay in booking some R\&D expenses until FY06/15-pushing down SG\&A expenses-as factors in this change.

View the full report.

Mac-House Co., Ltd. (7603)
Low-cost specialty retailer of everyday casual wear with nationwide appeal.

Mac House Co., Ltd. announced monthly sales data for June on July 1, 2014 and for July on August 1, 2014.

| Compa | le Store Sale | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Fe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY02/09 | Sales | 3.3\% | -13.7\% | -7.0\% | -11.9\% | -6.1\% | -6.7\% | -1.0\% | -8.8\% | 1.5\% | -12.0\% | -9.2\% | -14.9\% |
|  | Cust. count | -2.2\% | -12.8\% | -9.3\% | -11.3\% | -3.9\% | -9.6\% | -2.6\% | -8.5\% |  | -10.3\% | -10.2\% | -14.3\% |
|  | Spend / cust. | 5.6\% | -1.1\% | 2.5\% | -0.7\% | -2.3\% | 3.1\% | 1.6\% | -0.3\% | 1.4\% | -1.9\% | 1.1\% | -0.7\% |
| FY02/10 | Sales | -18.2\% | -11.0\% | -9.6\% | -18.6\% | -11.4\% | -13.2\% | -17.6\% | -16.8\% | -26.2\% | -11.8\% | -11.7\% | -10.9\% |
|  | Cust. count | -16.7\% | -5.4\% | -0.8\% | -5.6\% | -4.4\% | -7.8\% | -6.1\% | -11.4\% | -17.3\% | -2.3\% | -1.4\% | -2.9\% |
|  | Spend/ cust. | -1.8\% | -5.8\% | -8.9\% | -13.8\% | -7.3\% | -5.9\% | -12.2\% | -6.1\% | -10.8\% | -9.8\% | -10.4\% | -8.3\% |
| FY02/11 | Sales | -17.5\% | -15.3\% | -11.9\% | -8.3\% | -10.1\% | -12.1\% | -17.3\% | -0.9\% | -8.0\% | -13.7\% | -6.3\% | 1.5\% |
|  | Cust. count | -8.5\% | -11.8\% | -8.2\% | -6.3\% | -7.3\% | -9.5\% | -11.3\% | 5.9\% | -1.6\% | -12.9\% | -7.7\% | -1.2\% |
|  | Spend / cust. | -9.9\% | -4.0\% | -4.1\% | -2.2\% | -3.1\% | -2.8\% | -6.7\% | -6.4\% | -6.6\% | -0.9\% | 1.6\% | 2.8\% |
| FY02/12 | Sales | -18.1\% | 7.4\% | -6.7\% | 1.9\% | -1.4\% | -1.6\% | 7.5\% | -0.9\% | 1.2\% | 7.5\% | -2.1\% | -0.9\% |
|  | Cust. count | -21.0\% | 1.4\% | -12.4\% | -9.0\% | -8.8\% | -7.6\% | -5.1\% | -12.6\% | -8.3\% | 2.7\% | -7.1\% | -3.3\% |
|  | Spend/ cust. | 3.6\% | 5.9\% | 6.5\% | 11.9\% | 8.1\% | 6.5\% | 13.3\% | 13.4\% | 10.3\% | 4.7\% | 5.3\% | 2.4\% |
| FY02/13 | Sales | 23.2\% | 3.8\% | -1.3\% | -2.2\% | -4.0\% | 1.8\% | -7.3\% | -9.3\% | 8.4\% | -3.2\% | -5.8\% | -5.3\% |
|  | Cust. count | 14.3\% | -0.6\% | -4.7\% | -6.1\% | -8.0\% | 0.6\% | -7.5\% | -11.0\% | 1.1\% | -6.7\% | -8.7\% | -10.8\% |
|  | Spend/ cust. | 7.7\% | 4.4\% | 3.6\% | 4.2\% | 4.4\% | 1.2\% | 0.3\% | 1.9\% | 7.3\% | 3.7\% | 3.2\% | 6.2\% |
| FY02/14 | Sales | 5.8\% | -11.4\% | -2.8\% | 2.9\% | -8.9\% | -4.1\% | -6.3\% | -14.3\% | -9.0\% | -8.5\% | 1.8\% | 10.5\% |
|  | Cust. count | 3.3\% | -12.6\% | -3.2\% | 2.2\% | -7.8\% | -7.1\% | -8.2\% | -11.8\% | -5.9\% | -7.2\% | 7.9\% | 17.8\% |
|  | Spend / cust. | 2.4\% | 1.4\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | -1.2\% | 3.3\% | 2.1\% | -2.9\% | -3.3\% | -1.4\% | -5.7\% | -6.2\% |
| FY02/15 | Sales | -4.5\% | -6.7\% | -1.3\% | -1.2\% | -1.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cust. count | -2.7\% | -3.1\% | -0.3\% | -0.9\% | -1.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Spend/ cust. | -1.8\% | -3.8\% | -1.0\% | -0.2\% | 0.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| All Store Sales | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FYO2/09 | Sales | $10.9 \%$ | $-8.4 \%$ | $-2.0 \%$ | $-5.4 \%$ | $-0.1 \%$ | $-0.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $-3.4 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $-6.4 \%$ | $-2.6 \%$ | $-8.4 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $6.4 \%$ | $-6.6 \%$ | $-3.7 \%$ | $-3.4 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $-1.5 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $-2.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $-3.5 \%$ | $-2.4 \%$ | $-6.4 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $4.3 \%$ | $-1.9 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $-2.0 \%$ | $-3.7 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $-1.2 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $-3.0 \%$ | $-0.2 \%$ | $-2.1 \%$ |
| FY02/10 | Sales | $-15.4 \%$ | $-7.6 \%$ | $-5.0 \%$ | $-16.4 \%$ | $-9.7 \%$ | $-11.6 \%$ | $-16.2 \%$ | $-15.2 \%$ | $-25.9 \%$ | $-12.6 \%$ | $-11.9 \%$ | $-11.9 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $-13.0 \%$ | $-0.9 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $-2.2 \%$ | $-1.7 \%$ | $-5.3 \%$ | $-3.8 \%$ | $-8.5 \%$ | $-16.2 \%$ | $-2.3 \%$ | $-1.0 \%$ | $-3.3 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $-2.9 \%$ | $-6.8 \%$ | $-10.2 \%$ | $-14.5 \%$ | $-8.2 \%$ | $-6.7 \%$ | $-12.9 \%$ | $-7.4 \%$ | $-11.6 \%$ | $-10.5 \%$ | $-11.0 \%$ | $-8.9 \%$ |
| FY02/11 | Sales | $-18.8 \%$ | $-17.3 \%$ | $-14.6 \%$ | $-10.7 \%$ | $-12.2 \%$ | $-14.2 \%$ | $-19.2 \%$ | $-5.1 \%$ | $-12.0 \%$ | $-17.5 \%$ | $-10.9 \%$ | $-3.1 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $-11.8 \%$ | $-13.3 \%$ | $-10.8 \%$ | $-8.2 \%$ | $-8.9 \%$ | $-11.2 \%$ | $-13.1 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $-5.9 \%$ | $-16.6 \%$ | $-12.0 \%$ | $-5.5 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $-7.9 \%$ | $-4.5 \%$ | $-4.2 \%$ | $-2.7 \%$ | $-3.7 \%$ | $-3.4 \%$ | $-7.1 \%$ | $-6.4 \%$ | $-6.5 \%$ | $-1.1 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |
| FY02/12 | Sales | $-21.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $-11.3 \%$ | $-2.5 \%$ | $-5.9 \%$ | $-5.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $-4.8 \%$ | $-3.1 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $-6.1 \%$ | $-5.5 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $-24.2 \%$ | $-4.2 \%$ | $-16.7 \%$ | $-12.8 \%$ | $-12.9 \%$ | $-11.4 \%$ | $-8.9 \%$ | $-15.5 \%$ | $-11.8 \%$ | $-0.9 \%$ | $-10.5 \%$ | $-7.3 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $3.6 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ |
| FY02/13 | Sales | $17.0 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ | $-6.2 \%$ | $-7.0 \%$ | $-8.8 \%$ | $-3.2 \%$ | $-11.7 \%$ | $-12.6 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $-5.3 \%$ | $-7.9 \%$ | $-6.9 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $9.0 \%$ | $-5.4 \%$ | $-9.2 \%$ | $-10.4 \%$ | $-12.3 \%$ | $-4.2 \%$ | $-12.4 \%$ | $-14.6 \%$ | $-2.5 \%$ | $-9.0 \%$ | $-11.0 \%$ | $-12.4 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $7.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |
| FY02/14 | Sales | $4.9 \%$ | $-11.8 \%$ | $-2.5 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $-8.8 \%$ | $-3.9 \%$ | $-6.0 \%$ | $-14.2 \%$ | $-9.1 \%$ | $-8.2 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ |
|  | Cust. count | $2.5 \%$ | $-12.9 \%$ | $-2.9 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $-7.5 \%$ | $-6.5 \%$ | $-7.9 \%$ | $-11.6 \%$ | $-5.7 \%$ | $-6.5 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ |
|  | Spend / cust. | $2.4 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $-1.3 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $-3.0 \%$ | $-3.5 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ | $-5.6 \%$ | $-5.8 \%$ |
| FY02/15 | Sales | $-3.3 \%$ | $-5.8 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ | $-1.8 \%$ | $-2.6 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cust. count | $-0.8 \%$ | $-1.4 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $-0.7 \%$ | $-1.9 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Spend / cust. | $-2.5 \%$ | $-4.5 \%$ | $-1.7 \%$ | $-1.1 \%$ | $-0.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company data processed by SR Inc.
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

On July 25, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 Est. | \% of 1 H | 1H Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 9,730 | 8,733 | 9,901 | 10,294 | 9,383 | 8,438 | 8,878 | 10,050 | 9,056 | 9,344 | 49.2\% | 18,400 | 23.5\% | 38,500 |
| YoY | 1.6\% | -6.7\% | -5.8\% | -6.4\% | -3.6\% | -3.4\% | -10.3\% | -2.4\% | -3.5\% | 10.7\% |  | 3.2\% |  | 4.8\% |
| GP | 4,777 | 4,069 | 4,966 | 4,733 | 4,643 | 3,941 | 4,242 | 4,279 | 4,381 |  | 48.8\% | 8,985 | 23.9\% | 18,300 |
| YoY | 4.1\% | -3.8\% | -1.9\% | -1.8\% | -2.8\% | -3.1\% | -14.6\% | -9.6\% | -5.6\% |  |  | 4.7\% |  | 7.0\% |
| GPM | 49.1\% | 46.6\% | 50.2\% | 46.0\% | 49.5\% | 46.7\% | 47.8\% | 42.6\% | 48.4\% |  |  | 48.8\% |  | 47.5\% |
| SG\&A | 3,964 | 3,833 | 4,126 | 3,907 | 3,938 | 3,877 | 4,110 | 4,040 | 4,277 |  | 50.5\% | 8,465 | 25.2\% | 17,000 |
| YoY | -5.0\% | -3.7\% | -3.5\% | -7.1\% | -0.7\% | 1.1\% | -0.4\% | 3.4\% | 8.6\% |  |  | 8.3\% |  | 6.5\% |
| SG\&A / Sales | 40.7\% | 43.9\% | 41.7\% | 38.0\% | 42.0\% | 45.9\% | 46.3\% | 40.2\% | 47.2\% |  |  | 46.0\% |  | 44.2\% |
| OP | 812 | 237 | 839 | 827 | 704 | 64 | 132 | 240 | 103 | 417 | 19.8\% | 520 | 7.5\% | 1,380 |
| YoY | 95.0\% | -4.0\% | 6.9\% | 34.3\% | -13.3\% | -73.0\% | -84.3\% | -71.0\% | -85.4\% | 551.6\% |  | -32.3\% |  | 21.1\% |
| OPM | 8.3\% | 2.7\% | 8.5\% | 8.0\% | 7.5\% | 0.8\% | 1.5\% | 2.4\% | 1.1\% | 4.5\% |  | 2.8\% |  | 3.6\% |
| RP | 858 | 268 | 883 | 893 | 747 | 88 | 140 | 276 | 164 | 386 | 29.8\% | 550 | 11.9\% | 1,380 |
| YoY | 105.4\% | -3.6\% | 9.0\% | 47.4\% | -12.9\% | -67.2\% | -84.1\% | -69.1\% | -78.0\% | 338.6\% |  | -34.1\% |  | 10.3\% |
| RPM | 8.8\% | 3.1\% | 8.9\% | 8.7\% | 8.0\% | 1.0\% | 1.6\% | 2.7\% | 1.8\% | 4.1\% |  | 3.0\% |  | 3.6\% |
| NI | 528 | 148 | 499 | 1,295 | 428 | 20 | 32 | 69 | 45 | 200 | 18.4\% | 245 | 7.3\% | 620 |
| YoY | - | -8.1\% | -38.6\% | 11.5\% | -19.0\% | -86.5\% | -93.6\% | -94.7\% | -89.5\% | 900.0\% |  | -45.3\% |  | 12.9\% |
| NPM | 5.4\% | 1.7\% | 5.0\% | 12.6\% | 4.6\% | 0.2\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | 0.5\% | 2.1\% |  | 1.3\% |  | 1.6\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Company estimates for Q2 FY02/15 calculated by subtracting Q1 estimates from 1H estimates.

Amid declining YoY sales, the company's GPM also worsened. SG\&A expenses, although in line with initial estimates, were higher compared to the previous year, and operating profit was down $85.3 \%$ to JPY103mn. In order to realize growth through increased customer count during 2 H , the company plans to proceed with various management initiatives.

View the full report.

Matsui Securities Co., Ltd. (8628)
Innovative online securities brokerage with focus on customer service. Strengths lie in Margin Trading Service for Day-trades and Premium short-selling service. Highest rated customer support in the industry and high system stability.

On July 24, 2014, Matsui Securities Co., Ltd. announced earnings results for Q1 FY03/15.

| Quarterly performance (JPYmn) | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Operating revenues | 13,152 | 9,038 | 9,173 | 8,520 | 7,490 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 228.9\% | 137.1\% | 103.0\% | 0.6\% | -43.1\% | - | - | - |
| Net operating revenues | 12,800 | 8,799 | 8,900 | 8,239 | 7,238 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 238.4\% | 146.1\% | 106.2\% | -0.0\% | -43.5\% | - | - | - |
| Commissions | 9,925 | 6,052 | 5,977 | 5,395 | 4,406 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 308.8\% | 164.0\% | 95.6\% | -15.6\% | -55.6\% | - | - | - |
| Net interest income | 2,868 | 2,745 | 2,919 | 2,842 | 2,829 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 111.8\% | 114.1\% | 132.0\% | 51.5\% | -1.4\% | - | - | - |
| SG\&A | 3,213 | 2,771 | 2,825 | 2,839 | 2,604 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 33.5\% | 22.4\% | 22.5\% | 3.5\% | -19.0\% | - | - | - |
| SG\&A / Operating revenues | 25.1\% | 31.5\% | 31.7\% | 34.5\% | 36.0\% | - | - | - |
| Operating profit | 9,587 | 6,028 | 6,075 | 5,400 | 4,633 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 596.7\% | 359.5\% | 202.4\% | -1.8\% | -51.7\% | - | - | - |
| OPM | 74.9\% | 68.5\% | 68.3\% | 65.5\% | 64.0\% | - | - | - |
| Recurring profit | 9,625 | 6,041 | 6,106 | 5,403 | 4,694 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 585.1\% | 358.3\% | 203.6\% | -2.0\% | -51.2\% | - | - | - |
| RPM | 75.2\% | 68.7\% | 68.6\% | 65.6\% | 64.9\% | - | - | - |
| Net income | 5,802 | 3,633 | 3,682 | 3,183 | 2,928 | - | - | - |
| YoY | 495.7\% | 345.2\% | 201.8\% | -6.8\% | -49.5\% | - | - | - |
| NPM | 45.3\% | 41.3\% | 41.4\% | 38.6\% | 40.5\% | - | - | - |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods

Aggregate equity trading value at the Tokyo and Nagoya stock exchanges fell $37 \%$ YoY; total equity trading value by individuals fell $52 \%$. Trading by individuals accounted for $22 \%$ of total market transactions, down from 29\% a year earlier. A slump in the stock market from mid-April onward led to pressure on investors and falling turnover.

Matsui launched the premium short-selling service in the Margin Trading Service for Day-trades in FY03/14. The company focused on making this service more convenient, including upping the number of stocks available for short-selling and maximum position size. This services allows the short-selling of stocks that are generally unavailable for short-selling owing to the difficulty of delivering them for lending. The company also enhanced its services, including improving the smartphone trading tool "KABU touch" and conducting promotional campaigns about listed investment funds. However, total equity trading value at the company fell $41 \%$ YoY, in line with the broader fall in the equity trading value of individuals.

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Medinet Co., Ltd. (2370)
Biotech company that enables medical institutions to provide immuno-cell therapy

On July 31, 2014, MEDINET Co., Ltd. announced revisions to its FY09/14 full-year earnings forecast.
Revised FY09/14 earnings forecast (previous forecast in parentheses)
Sales: JPY1.8bn (JPY2.3bn)
Operating loss: JPY1.4bn (JPY965mn)
Recurring loss: JPY1.5bn (JPY965mn)
Net loss: JPY1.1bn (JPY975mn)
Sales are expected to be lower due to lower demand for cell processing at contracted medical institutions in the Immuno-Cell Therapy Total Support Service. Concerning profits, lower sales are forecast to reduce gross profit by JPY335mn compared to previous estimates. SG\&A expenses are also planned to increase by JPY130mn due to licensing payments to Argos Therapeutics concerning AGS-003, an immuno-cell medical product. Net loss is not planned to widen significantly thanks to a planned JPY440mn booking of extraordinary gains on sales of investment securities.

On the same day, the company announced changes to its executive management.
At a board of directors meeting held on July 31, 2014, president Kunihiko Suzuki announced his resignation, effective October 1, 2014, and will remain on the board as a director. Hiroshi Igi, director and head of business development division, will assume the role of president.

On July 29, 2014, the company announced that it was granted patents in South Korea and China for a "method for activation treatment of antigen-presenting cell" .

This method uses dendritic cells to enhance the induction of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs). In addition to the new patents in Korea and China, the company holds patents in Australia, Japan, the US, and 11 countries in Europe. These patents mean the company has secured exclusive rights to this business in the main markets in Europe, the US, and Asia.

In dendritic cell vaccine therapy, the company anticipates that using dendritic cells to efficiently induct CTLs (tumor antigens) will destroy tumor cells. However, in reality it is extremely difficult to enhance the cultivated dendritic cells and activate this treatment because it uses cells taken from patients themselves, who are in a range of physical conditions.

The company has developed the "method for activation treatment of antigen-presenting cell" and "dendritic cells co-pulsed with bisohosphonate" as a solution to the above issue. With these technologies, it is possible to induce CTLs at up to 100x the rate of previous methods. The technologies are in use at medical institutions where MEDINET provides services and technology.

The company has now secured patents to platform technologies relating to dendritic cell vaccines. It hopes this will contribute significantly to the joint development, manufacture, and sale of cell medicinal products, together with companies in key global markets-including Korea, China, Europe, the US, and other countries in Asia.

On July 23, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY09/13 |  |  | FY09/14 |  |  |  |  | FY09/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | 03 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY Est. | FY Est. |
| Sales | 517 | 508 | 536 | 549 | 527 | 472 |  |  | 44.0\% | 1,800 |
| YoY | -4.8\% | -11.1\% | -1.1\% | 2.8\% | 1.9\% | -7.2\% |  |  |  | -14.7\% |
| GP | 241 | 240 | 273 | 272 | 265 | 234 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -17.8\% | -25.3\% | 1.3\% | 1.3\% | 9.8\% | -2.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 46.6\% | 47.1\% | 51.0\% | 49.5\% | 50.2\% | 49.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 418 | 484 | 511 | 490 | 552 | 557 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -10.6\% | 3.7\% | 3.5\% | 12.5\% | 32.1\% | 15.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 80.8\% | 95.2\% | 95.3\% | 89.4\% | 104.8\% | 118.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| OP | -177 | -245 | -238 | -219 | -287 | -323 |  |  | - | -1,430 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| OPM | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| RP | -139 | -347 | -246 | -220 | -273 | -365 |  |  | - | -1,460 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| RPM | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| NI | -141 | 254 | -235 | -227 | -283 | 54 |  |  | - | -1,060 |
| YoY | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |
| NPM | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

Consolidated sales for 1 H FY09/13 were JPY1.0bn ( $-2.6 \%$ YoY). Although sales in the Immuno-Cell Therapy Total Support Service were higher YoY, sales in contracted research declined.

The company signed a license agreement with Argos Therapeutics in December 2013 concerning AGS-003, an immuno-cell medical product that the US company is developing for metastatic renal cell cancer. Under the agreement, Argos granted MEDINET an exclusive, royalty-free license to develop and manufacture AGS-003 in Japan. MEDINET booked a one-time charge associated with this transaction. Due to costs such as R\&D expenses associated with acquiring the development pipeline for AGS-003, overall R\&D expenses for 1H FY09/14 increased 52.7\% YoY to JPY141mn. As an initiative to support expansion of new businesses, additional optimizations were made in operating activities for existing businesses, leading to a JPY56mn reduction in selling expenses ( $-30.2 \%$ YoY). However, as part of strategic investments toward promoting progress in development of the cell processing and cell medicinal products, general and administrative expenses increased by JPY123mn (+27.3\%). As a result of the above, SG\&A expenses for 1 H FY09/14 were JPY1.1bn, a JPY207mn YoY increase (+23.0\%).

Decreased sales, and increased SG\&A expenses led to an overall operating loss of JPY610mn (operating loss of JPY421mn in the previous year), recurring loss of JPY638mn (recurring loss of JPY486mn in the previous year), and net loss of JPY229mn (net income of JPY113mn in the previous year).

View the full report.

NAIGAI TRANS LINE LTD. (9384)

Non-vessel operating common carrier (NVOCC) providing international ocean freight transport services.

On July 30, 2014, Naigai Trans Line Ltd. announced Q2 FY12/14 results.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY12/13 |  |  | FY12/14 |  |  |  |  | FY12/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 3,465 | 4,034 | 4,494 | 4,803 | 4,604 | 5,035 |  |  | 50.7\% | 19,000 |
| YoY | 16.2\% | 15.1\% | 33.1\% | 35.5\% | 32.8\% | 24.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| GP | 1,014 | 1,215 | 1,270 | 1,344 | 1,242 | 1,431 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 6.4\% | 11.5\% | 26.2\% | 26.0\% | 22.5\% | 17.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 29.3\% | 30.1\% | 28.3\% | 28.0\% | 27.0\% | 28.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 837 | 921 | 960 | 961 | 1,006 | 1,344 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 14.2\% | 11.5\% | 17.9\% | 15.4\% | 20.2\% | 45.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 24.1\% | 22.8\% | 21.4\% | 20.0\% | 21.8\% | 26.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 176 | 293 | 311 | 361 | 235 | 87 |  |  | 29.4\% | 1,100 |
| YoY | -19.5\% | 11.5\% | 62.4\% | 162.4\% | 33.4\% | -70.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| OPM | 5.1\% | 7.3\% | 6.9\% | 7.5\% | 5.1\% | 1.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| RP | 201 | 308 | 330 | 364 | 233 | 87 |  |  | 29.1\% | 1,100 |
| YoY | -18.7\% | 13.0\% | 66.6\% | 42.3\% | 15.9\% | -71.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| RPM | 5.8\% | 7.6\% | 7.3\% | 7.6\% | 15.7\% | 1.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| NI | 117 | 191 | 202 | 220 | 125 | -533 |  |  | - | 100 |
| YoY | -20.8\% | 14.8\% | 86.1\% | 503.3\% | 6.9\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| NPM | 3.4\% | 4.7\% | 4.5\% | 4.6\% | 2.7\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Higher SG\&A expenses due to provisions for doubtful accounts
The company posted JPY274mn in provisions for doubtful accounts, due to extended collection periods for accounts receivable at subsidiary NTL-LOGISTICS (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED.

## Extraordinary losses

- Goodwill amortization at NTL-INDIA: JPY294mn, following deliberation over the possibility of collecting goodwill at NTL-INDIA, in light of the above provisions for doubtful accounts;
- System development fee refund lawsuit: based on conservative assumptions, an allowance for doubtful accounts of JPY84mn and provisions for losses on litigation of JPY82mn;
- Valuation losses on investment securities: JPY102mn.

On July 15, 2014, the company announced a revision to its earnings and dividends forecasts, and the recording of an extraordinary loss.

## 1H FY12/14 earnings forecast

Sales: JPY9.6bn (previous estimate: JPY9.0bn)
Operating profit: JPY330mn (JPY600mn)
Recurring profit: JPY330mn (JPY600mn)
Net loss: JPY400mn (net income of JPY400mn)

## Full-year FY12/14 earnings forecast

Sales: JPY19.0bn (previous estimate: JPY18.5bn)
Operating profit: JPY1.1bn (JPY1.3bn)
Recurring profit: JPY1.1bn (JPY1.3bn)
Net income: JPY100mn (JPY850mn)

## Revision details

Sales for $1 \mathrm{HFY} 12 / 14$ are forecast to be higher than initial estimates, primarily due to sales beginning to

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

recover for less-than-container-load shipping, the company's mainstay product. Sales for LCL shipping have been progressing above estimates since the beginning of $\mathrm{FY} 12 / 14$.

Concerning SG\&A expenses, the company will record an allowance for doubtful accounts of JPY274mn in connection with delays in recovering receivables at subsidiary NTL Logistics (India), which are scheduled to yield lower operating and recurring profits.

Extraordinary losses are forecast to include impairment of goodwill for subsidiaries (JPY294mn), losses stemming from a system development fee refund lawsuit (JPY172mn), and valuation losses on investment securities (JPY102mn), reducing net income by JPY800mn.

Full-year forecasts also call for strong sales, but SG\&A are expected to increase significantly due to the recording of allowances for doubtful accounts at the company's Indian subsidiary. Impariment of goodwill, allowance in connection with the lawsuit, and valuation losses on investment securities are all planned to be booked as extraordinary losses. As a result, estimates for net income have been significantly reduced.

## Revision to FY12/14 dividend forecast (per share)

1H dividend: JPY13.00 (previous estimate: JPY12.50)
Year-end dividend: JPY20.00 (JPY20.00)
Full-year dividend: JPY33.00 (JPY32.50)

## Dividend revision details

Although profit levels are forecast to decrease temporarily during FY12/14, business results are on firm footing. As a reflection of the company's policy of providing stable returns to shareholders based on long term growth-not yearly fluctuations-the company resolved to increase its dividend.

View the full report.

## NanoCarrier Co. (4571)

Biotech pharmaceutical company. Developer of new therapeutic drugs using micellar nanoparticle technology for drug targeting and delivery.

On July 16, 2014, NanoCarrier announced that it had been granted a substance patent in South Korea for pH -responsive micelles.

According to the company, the substance patent was granted for a pH-responsive micelle agent with the ability to release optimal amounts of medication depending upon pH fluctuation within cells. Substance patents for this technology have now been granted in Japan, the US, Europe, China, Australia, New Zealand, and South Korea. The company now has an effective monopoly for patents on this technology in the Asia and Oceania region.

The patent covers not only Epirubicin Micelle (NC-6300/K-912), for which the company has been proceeding with Phase I clinical trials in tandem with Kowa Co. since September 2013, but is a full-fledged platform that can be applied to a variety of low molecular mass medications. Such medications are produced when micelle polymers and pH -responsive properties are combined. In addition, the patent can be used as a foundation to include pH -responsive capabilities in Antibody / Drug-conjugated Micelles, the company's next generation of drug delivery systems that are currently in development.

- Title: Block copolymer and pharmaceutical composition for composite medications
-Patent application number: 2009-7007877
-Patentee: NanoCarrier Co.

On July 14, 2014, the company announced that it had been granted a patent for NC-6004 Nanoplatin ${ }^{\circledR}$ in Australia.

The Australian Patent Office has granted NanoCarrier a patent for NC-6004 Nanoplatin ${ }^{\circledR}$, which the company has identified as its most important pipeline. Patents have already been granted in the US, Europe, and Taiwan.
-Title: Pharmaceutical Composition and Combined Agent
-Patent application number: 2009208481
-Patentee: NanoCarrier Co.

View the full report.

NS TOOL Co., Ltd. (6157)
Leading Japanese maker of carbide miniature end mills with sound financials, aiming for growth by keeping with the miniaturization trend of end products.

On July 31, 2014, NS Tool announced Q1 earnings results for FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 | FY03/15$\%$ of $1 / 1 \mathrm{H}$ Est. |  | FY03/15$\%$ of R FY Est. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales | 1,570 | 1,533 | 1,482 | 1,413 | 1,538 | 1,531 | 1,632 | 1,718 | 1,736 | 52.3\% | 3,320 | 25.7\% | 6,760 |
| End Mills (up to 6 mm ) | 1,018 | 956 | 905 | 885 | 946 | 932 | 977 | 1,038 | - |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (over 6mm) | 190 | 185 | 185 | 177 | 194 | 195 | 219 | 217 | - |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (Others) | 251 | 278 | 289 | 253 | 291 | 302 | 319 | 352 | - |  |  |  |  |
| Other Products | 108 | 112 | 101 | 96 | 105 | 101 | 114 | 115 | - |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (up to 6 mm ) |  |  |  |  | 1,112 | 1,093 | 1,144 | 1,219 | 1,214 |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (over 6mm) |  |  |  |  | 194 | 195 | 219 | 216 | 218 |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (Others) |  |  |  |  | 124 | 142 | 152 | 167 | 184 |  |  |  |  |
| Other Products |  |  |  |  | 105 | 101 | 114 | 114 | 118 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY (*) | 7.7\% | 5.1\% | -0.4\% | 2.6\% | -2.0\% | -0.1\% | 10.1\% | 21.6\% | 12.9\% |  |  |  | 5.3\% |
| End Mills (up to 6 mm ) | 12.0\% | 2.9\% | -5.3\% | 0.2\% | -7.1\% | -2.5\% | 8.0\% | 17.3\% | 9.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (over 6mm) | -5.5\% | 0.5\% | -5.6\% | 6.0\% | 2.1\% | 5.4\% | 18.4\% | 22.6\% | 12.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (Others) | 10.1\% | 16.8\% | 27.9\% | 16.6\% | 15.9\% | 8.6\% | 10.4\% | 39.1\% | 48.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| Other Products | -7.7\% | 6.7\% | -6.5\% | -11.1\% | -2.8\% | -9.8\% | 12.9\% | 19.8\% | 12.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| Composition (*) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (up to 6 mm ) | 64.9\% | 62.4\% | 61.1\% | 62.6\% | 61.5\% | 60.9\% | 59.9\% | 60.4\% | 69.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (over 6mm) | 12.1\% | 12.1\% | 12.5\% | 12.5\% | 12.6\% | 12.7\% | 13.4\% | 12.6\% | 12.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| End Mills (Others) | 16.0\% | 18.1\% | 19.5\% | 17.9\% | 18.9\% | 19.7\% | 19.6\% | 20.5\% | 10.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Other Products | 6.9\% | 7.3\% | 6.8\% | 6.8\% | 6.8\% | 6.6\% | 7.0\% | 6.7\% | 6.8\% |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 72.4\% | 71.4\% | 70.2\% | 71.0\% | 70.0\% |  |  |  |  |
|  | 314 | 316 | 316 | 300 | 327 | 287 | 301 | 353 | 346 |  |  | 24.4\% | 1,417 |
|  | 121 | 131 | 126 | 103 | 107 | 95 | 65 | 129 | 106 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 88 | 93 | 91 | 89 | 106 | 90 | 102 | 104 | 112 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 85 | 66 | 76 | 81 | 90 | 73 | 101 | 93 | 93 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 33 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0\% |  |  |  |  | -11.6\% | -27.5\% | -48.4\% | 25.2\% | -0.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0\% |  |  |  |  | 20.5\% | -3.2\% | 12.1\% | 16.9\% | 5.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0\% |  |  |  |  | 5.9\% | 10.6\% | 32.9\% | 14.8\% | 3.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0\% |  |  |  |  | 22.2\% | 16.7\% | 45.5\% | 20.0\% | 50.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| GP | 777 | 716 | 699 | 652 | 722 | 740 | 779 | 836 | 885 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 18.5\% | -0.3\% | -7.5\% | 6.8\% | -7.1\% | 3.3\% | 11.4\% | 28.2\% | 22.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 49.5\% | 46.7\% | 47.1\% | 46.2\% | 46.9\% | 48.3\% | 47.7\% | 48.7\% | 51.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 470 | 472 | 529 | 451 | 493 | 488 | 498 | 528 | 502 |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 10.7\% | 13.0\% | 25.7\% | -12.4\% | 4.8\% | 3.4\% | -5.8\% | 17.1\% | 1.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 30.0\% | 30.8\% | 35.7\% | 31.9\% | 32.0\% | 31.9\% | 30.5\% | 30.7\% | 28.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 307 | 244 | 170 | 201 | 229 | 252 | 280 | 308 | 384 | 71.1\% | 540 | 34.0\% | 1,130 |
| Yoy | 32.6\% | -18.8\% | -49.3\% | 109.4\% | -25.4\% | 3.2\% | 65.2\% | 53.0\% | 67.6\% |  | 12.3\% |  | 5.7\% |
| OPM | 19.6\% | 15.9\% | 11.4\% | 14.3\% | 14.9\% | 16.4\% | 17.2\% | 17.9\% | 22.1\% |  | 16.3\% |  | 16.7\% |
| RP | 320 | 248 | 177 | 206 | 247 | 253 | 286 | 321 | 405 | 72.3\% | 560 | 34.9\% | 1,160 |
| YoY | 31.2\% | -20.4\% | -51.0\% | 78.2\% | -22.9\% | 2.0\% | 62.0\% | 55.4\% | 64.1\% |  | 11.9\% |  | 4.8\% |
| RPM | 20.4\% | 16.2\% | 11.9\% | 14.6\% | 16.1\% | 16.5\% | 17.5\% | 18.7\% | 23.3\% |  | 16.9\% |  | 17.2\% |
| NI | 185 | 146 | 98 | 98 | 142 | 181 | 175 | 196 | 256 | 76.3\% | 335 | 35.7\% | 715 |
| YoY | 33.6\% | -18.4\% | -54.3\% | 3,648.0\% | -23.4\% | 24.2\% | 78.5\% | 100.4\% | 80.1\% |  | 3.6\% |  | 2.9\% |
| NPM | 11.8\% | 9.5\% | 6.6\% | 6.9\% | 9.2\% | 11.8\% | 10.7\% | 11.4\% | 14.7\% |  | 10.1\% |  | 10.6\% |

In Q1 FY03/15, NS Tool achieved record amounts of sales and recurring profit (on a quarterly basis). Although a pullback in demand was seen after the consumption tax hike in April, a moderate economic recovery is continuing. Reduced spending after the tax hike was a particular concern for the company, but the effects have been relatively limited, and demand for tools during Q1 was strong; sales were up $12.9 \%$ YoY. Concerning expenses, although variable costs rose due to higher sales, fixed costs increased only slightly, yielding significantly higher operating profit, recurring profit, and net income YoY.

On July 9, 2014, the company announced a stock split and dividend forecast revision.
With a record date of September 30, 2014, and an effective date of October 1, 2014, the company will execute a two-for-one stock split. With this, the number of shares outstanding will increase from $3,126,000$ to $6,252,000$.

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

As a result, the company will change its expected dividend payout for FY03/15 from JPY50 per share to JPY25 per share.

View the full report.
Onward Holdings Co Ltd (8016)
Apparel manufacturer. Strong presence in Japanese department stores. Ambition to grow worldwide via acquired JOSEPH and Jil Sander brands. Strong financials
On July 28, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

|  | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/14(*) |  |  |  | FY02/15 | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | 04 | Q1 | \% of 14 | 1H Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 67,581 | 53,305 | 70,479 | 67,004 | 72,174 | 60,145 | 73,122 | 73,632 | 72,361 | 60,358 | 73,303 | 73,985 | 73,561 | 53.9\% | 136,500 | 25.3\% | 290,700 |
| Yoy | 10.1\% | 1.9\% | 2.5\% | 11.8\% | 6.8\% | 12.8\% | 3.8\% | 9.9\% | 6.8\% | 12.9\% | 3.8\% | 10.0\% | 1.7\% |  | 2.8\% |  | 3.8\% |
| GP | 33,886 | 23,863 | 36,649 | 30,092 | 35,561 | 26,884 | 36,413 | 31,101 | 35,719 | 27,046 | 36,571 | 31,401 | 36,541 | 56.3\% | 64,900 | 26.6\% | 137,500 |
| YoY | 11.4\% | 3.2\% | 1.4\% | 18.3\% | 4.9\% | 12.7\% | -0.6\% | 3.4\% |  |  |  |  | 2.3\% |  | 3.9\% |  | 5.8\% |
| GPM | 50.1\% | 44.8\% | 52.0\% | 44.9\% | 49.3\% | 44.7\% | 49.8\% | 42.2\% | 49.4\% | 44.8\% | 49.9\% | 42.4\% | 49.7\% |  | 47.5\% |  | 47.3\% |
| SG\&A | 27,669 | 26,923 | 29,102 | 29,604 | 29,170 | 29,943 | 29,621 | 31,803 | 29,170 | 29,943 | 29,621 | 31,803 | 30,577 | 50.2\% | 60,900 | 24.4\% | 125,200 |
| Yor | 7.5\% | 2.8\% | 10.3\% | 14.5\% | 5.4\% | 11.2\% | 1.8\% | 7.4\% | 5.4\% | 11.2\% | 1.8\% | 7.4\% | 4.8\% |  | 3.0\% |  | -3.7\% |
| SG\&A / Sales | 40.9\% | 50.5\% | 41.3\% | 44.2\% | 40.4\% | 49.8\% | 40.5\% | 43.2\% | 40.3\% | 49.6\% | 40.4\% | 43.0\% | 41.6\% |  | 44.6\% |  | 43.1\% |
| OP | 6,216 | -3,059 | 7,547 | 488 | 6,390 | -3,059 | 6,792 | -701 | 6,548 | -2,897 | 6,950 | -401 | 5,963 | 149.1\% | 4,000 | 48.5\% | 12,300 |
| YoY | 32.9\% |  | -22.8\% |  | 2.8\% |  | -10.0\% | - | 3.3\% |  |  |  | -8.9\% |  | 9.6\% |  | 20.6\% |
| OPM | 9.2\% |  | - 10.7\% | 0.7\% | 8.9\% | - | 9.3\% | - | 9.0\% | - | 9.5\% |  | 8.1\% |  | 2.9\% |  | 4.2\% |
| RP | 6,029 | -2,307 | 8,038 | 1,645 | 7,184 | -2,413 | 7,100 | 340 | 7,184 | -2,413 | 7,100 | 340 | 5,807 | 121.0\% | 4,800 | 42.4\% | 13,700 |
| YoY | 12.2\% |  | -17.4\% | 45.3\% | 19.2\% | - | -11.7\% | -79.3\% | 19.2\% | - | -11.7\% | -79.3\% | -19.2\% |  | 0.6\% |  | 12.2\% |
| RPM | 8.9\% |  | -11.4\% | 2.5\% | 10.0\% | - | 9.7\% | 0.5\% | 10.0\% | - | 9.7\% | 0.5\% | 7.9\% |  | 3.5\% |  | 4.7\% |
| NI | 2,815 | -2,293 | 4,114 | -133 | 3,841 | $-2,190$ | 4,106 | -1,099 | 3,841 | -2,190 | 4,106 | -1,099 | 3,528 | 207.5\% | 1,700 | 65.3\% | 5,400 |
| YoY | 30.4\% |  | -3.9\% |  | 36.4\% |  | -0.2\% | - | 36.4\% |  | -0.2\% |  | -8.1\% |  | 3.0\% |  | 15.9\% |
| NPM | 4.2\% | - | 5.8\% | - | 5.3\% | - | 5.6\% | - | 5.3\% | - | 5.6\% | - | 4.8\% |  | 1.2\% |  | 1.9\% |

## Recovery from consumption tax hike taking time

In the apparel and fashion industry, rush demand prior to the consumption tax increase was a significant factor in creating demand for luxury products. However, a pullback in demand from April onward and reduced consumer spending have created uncertainty for the immediate future.

## Slow recovery in women's products; trend expected to continue

Rush demand during March is estimated to have accounted for a $7-8 \%$ increase in sales. The pullback pushed April sales figures down significantly, and the trend has continued through May. Recovery during the months of June and July in Q2 has also lacked momentum. By product, particularly in women's clothing, brands with a focus on career women are struggling.

Domestically, Onward focused on enhancing profitability in key global brands and expanding new logistics channels. Overseas, the company implemented strategies to restructure and consolidate operations in Europe. The company also made investments as necessary into key businesses and brands. Onward worked to expand operations of stable, profitable businesses, while developing new businesses in categories with potential for growth.

## Strategic management initiatives implemented in FY02/14 begin to bear fruit for menswear; Gotairiku sales up 14.4\% YoY

Due to new initiatives that began in FY02/14, menswear-primarily Gotairiku and J.Press-exhibited strong performance. Of the two, Gotairiku was a model case for the company's new measures yielding results. In 1 H FY02/14, the company planned new products to appeal to customers on multiple levels, including pricing. Then, in 2 H , Onward conducted a high-impact marketing campaign, which resulted in a $13.6 \%$ YoY increase in sales for Q4 FY02/14. The trend carried over into FYO2/15, yielding a $14.4 \%$ YoY sales increase for Q1.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Paris Miki Holdings Inc. (7455)
Eyeglass retailer focusing on depth of product offering and selling across the price spectrum. Largest store network in Japan. Strong financial position.

Paris Miki Holdings announced sales figures for June 2014 On July 1, and for July on August 1, 2014.

Comparable Store Sales


On June 12, 2014, the company announced that subsidiary Paris Miki Co. has received a recommendation notice from the Japan Fair Trade Commission.

Content
The notice stated that Paris Miki Co. acted in violation of regulations set forth by the Act for Special Measures to Prevent and Correct Actions that Interfere with Shifting Consumption Taxes with Intent to Ensure the Smooth and Appropriate Price Pass-Through with regard to rental agreements with 127 property owners (out of a total of 831 rented properties). Prior to the consumption tax increase in April 2014, Paris Miki Co. notified property owners that despite the increase in the tax rate, it would not be paying any additional rent.

Paris Miki Co.'s response
As of the beginning of May 2014, the subsidiary has apologized to the property owners in question and sent notice that it will remit payment for the difference between the old and new consumption tax rates, retroactive to April 2014. Beginning with those property owners that have signed into updated rental agreements, Paris Miki Co. has begun to make these payments.

Reference information
As of the end of March 2014, the number of domestic stores was 867, and it appears that 831 of these stores were rented. Rental expenses for FY03/14 were JPY9.7bn, and the company is forecasting an operating profit of JPY1.1bn for FY03/15. Although specific rental fees to the above 127 property owners are not disclosed, the company estimates that there will be an impact of approximately JPY15mn on FY03/15 earnings.

However, the company's forecasts for rental expenses during FY03/15 are conservative and include the effects of store closings. Paris Miki believes that it will be able to compensate for the effects of this transaction. In addition, the company is taking this notice seriously, and will post a companywide notice regarding the incident, alongside increasing employee training and establishing a corporate structure to strengthen adherence to regulations.

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Resorttrust, Inc. (4681)
The pioneer and leader in Japan's membership-based resort industry.
On July 31, 2014, Resorttrust Inc. announced the acquisition of The Kahala Hotel \& Resort in Hawaii, and an increase in capital at its US subsidiary.

The company entered into a purchase agreement (containing a stop clause) with Kahala Hotel Investors LLC for the purchase of fixed assets in the Kahala district of Honolulu, Hawaii. The right to acquire the assets are planned to be transferred to the company's US wholly-owned subsidiary, Resorttrust Hawaii, LLC, and the transfer is scheduled to take place on September 30, 2014. In order to ensure that the transaction progresses smoothly, the company has also resolved to conduct an increase in capital at Resorttrust Hawaii.

Resorttrust anticipates cash flow (operating profit before depreciation) of approximately JPY1.0bn per annum to be generated by sales in hotel management. The company is also considering selling memberships to the Kahala Hotel \& Resort, and thinks that memberships will aid in swift investment recovery and operational stability.

Property details
Property name: The Kahala Hotel \& Resort
Floor area: $\quad 13$ floors above ground (two buildings), 338 rooms
Acquisition price: USD300mn (approximately JPY30.6bn)
Acquisition schedule
Contract conclusion date:
July 31, 2014
Scheduled transfer of ownership:
September 30, 2014
Capital increase details
Amount and scheduled date of first deposit:
USD18mn (approx. JPY1.8bn); Early August 2014
Amount and scheduled date of second deposit: USD182mn (approx. JPY18.6bn); Late September 2014 Total capital after transactions are complete: USD200mn (approx. JPY20.4bn)

On July 15, 2014, the company announced a revision to the conversion price for its convertible bond maturing in 2018.

Revision details
Conversion price before revision: JPY2,153
Conversion price after revision: JPY2,082
Effective date: On or after July 29, 2014
This revision meets the criteria for price revisions pursuant to corporate bond guidelines set forth for the company's convertible bonds.

On July 1, 2014, the company announced a tie-up with Inspirato LLC (headquarters: Colorado, the US), operator of a premium members' club.

Inspirato operates 250 premium vacation homes in 60 locations, mainly in North America, and has more members than any other destination club company. This will be its first tie-up with a Japanese company. Inspirato's Signature Residences-premium vacation homes in well-known resort locations-have strict conditions for membership. This tie-up will allow Resorttrust to offer its members a higher standard of

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

overseas resort, thus providing a new vacation experience. The service is scheduled to start on September 1, 2014.

Destination club companies rent premium vacation homes and rent them out to members.

View the full report.

Round One Corp. (4680)
Nationwide operator of amusement complex centers with bowling at their core.
On July 10, 2014, Round One released monthly sales data for June 2014.

| Monthly Sales Trends FY03/15 |  | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Sales (JPYmn) |  | 6,408 | 7,024 | 5,913 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bowling | 2,001 | 2,064 | 1,688 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Game | 2,686 | 3,070 | 2,652 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Karaoke | 641 | 711 | 625 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SPO-CHA | 878 | 956 | 745 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other | 199 | 221 | 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Sales YoY |  | -3.3\% | 0.1\% | -6.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bowling | -13.2\% | -14.7\% | -20.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Game | 3.4\% | 11.1\% | 3.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Karaoke | 1.6\% | 6.5\% | -0.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SPO-CHA | 1.8\% | 4.2\% | 0.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other | -12.2\% | -9.6\% | -12.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comparable Store Sa | YoY | -3.3\% | 0.1\% | -0.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bowling | -13.2\% | 14.7\% | -20.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Game | 3.4\% | 11.1\% | 3.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Karaoke | 1.6\% | 6.5\% | -0.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SPO-CHA | 1.8\% | 4.2\% | 0.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other | -12.2\% | -9.6\% | -12.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly Sales Trends FY03/14 |  | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| Total Sales (JPYmn) |  | 6,625 | 7,015 | 6,291 | 6,168 | 8,597 | 6,611 | 5,586 | 5,522 | 7,284 | 8,596 | 6,146 | 8,548 |
|  | Bowling | 2,306 | 2,420 | 2,122 | 1,922 | 2,713 | 2,110 | 1,795 | 1,727 | 2,237 | 2,708 | 1,965 | 2,908 |
|  | Game | 2,598 | 2,763 | 2,571 | 2,719 | 3,502 | 2,756 | 2,379 | 2,380 | 3,145 | 3,621 | 2,580 | 3,239 |
|  | Karaoke | 630 | 667 | 627 | 639 | 838 | 631 | 538 | 537 | 816 | 824 | 601 | 812 |
|  | SPO-CHA | 862 | 918 | 738 | 668 | 1,278 | 881 | 668 | 684 | 880 | 1,205 | 802 | 1,355 |
|  | Other | 227 | 245 | 231 | 219 | 264 | 231 | 203 | 192 | 204 | 235 | 197 | 231 |
| Total Sales YoY |  | -2.2\% | -7.1\% | 0.2\% | -6.7\% | -1.9\% | -5.5\% | -8.5\% | -3.1\% | 2.9\% | 0.6\% | -4.0\% | 2.1\% |
|  | Bowling | -4.9\% | -7.3\% | -3.9\% | -12.3\% | -7.2\% | -12.1\% | -10.9\% | -7.2\% | -7.7\% | -13.2\% | -14.5\% | -7.5\% |
|  | Game | -4.7\% | -11.4\% | 0.5\% | -2.7\% | 1.7\% | -2.0\% | -8.6\% | -2.9\% | 9.9\% | 9.2\% | 2.5\% | 11.1\% |
|  | Karaoke | 3.2\% | 2.5\% | 3.2\% | -5.2\% | 1.8\% | -8.0\% | -9.0\% | -2.3\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 0.3\% | 5.3\% |
|  | SPO-CHA | 10.7\% | 0.4\% | 10.2\% | -6.7\% | -1.4\% | 3.7\% | -0.3\% | 8.9\% | 16.9\% | 15.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.0\% |
|  | Other | -3.5\% | -4.7\% | -2.4\% | -7.5\% | -4.2\% | -7.5\% | -8.2\% | -8.2\% | -13.2\% | -11.9\% | -15.3\% | -11.9\% |
| Comparable Store Sa | YoY | -7.1\% | -8.9\% | -2.0\% | -8.8\% | -3.7\% | -7.7\% | -10.7\% | -5.5\% | 1.8\% | 0.6\% | -4.0\% | 2.1\% |
|  | Bowling | -8.6\% | -8.9\% | -5.7\% | -14.1\% | -8.6\% | -14.2\% | -13.2\% | -9.5\% | -9.0\% | -13.2\% | -14.5\% | -7.5\% |
|  | Game | -10.0\% | -13.9\% | -2.5\% | -5.4\% | -0.9\% | -4.8\% | -11.3\% | -5.9\% | 8.6\% | 9.2\% | 2.5\% | 11.1\% |
|  | Karaoke | -1.7\% | 0.4\% | 1.0\% | -7.2\% | -0.1\% | -10.3\% | -11.3\% | -4.9\% | 0.4\% | 3.2\% | 0.3\% | 5.3\% |
|  | SPO-CHA | -3.9\% | 0.4\% | 10.2\% | -6.7\% | -1.4\% | 3.7\% | -0.3\% | 8.9\% | 16.9\% | 15.5\% | 5.9\% | 6.0\% |
|  | Other | -7.4\% | -7.0\% | -4.6\% | -9.9\% | -6.5\% | -10.1\% | -10.9\% | -10.3\% | -13.6\% | -11.9\% | -15.3\% | -11.9\% |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

View the full report.

## Ryohin Keikaku Co., Ltd. (7453)

A global specialty retailer selling household goods, apparel and fashion items, and food under a single brand: MUJI (Mujirushi Ryohin). The bulk of sales come from Japan and increasingly, China.

On July 16, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | 02 | 03 | 04 | Q1 | 02 | 03 | 04 | Q1 | Q2CE | \% of 1H | 1HEst. | \% of FY | PY Est. |
| Sales | 49,431 | 41,948 | 48,803 | 48,168 | 55,076 | 49,071 | 58,184 | 58,289 | 66,704 | 54,426 | 55.1\% | 121,130 | 26.4\% | 252,700 |
| YoY | 9.3\% | 3.3\% | 5.2\% | 4.9\% | 11.4\% | 17.0\% | 19.2\% | 21.0\% | 21.1\% | 10.9\% |  | 16.3\% |  | 14.5\% |
| GP | 23,183 | 19,909 | 22,901 | 21,383 | 25,454 | 22,958 | 26,665 | 26,588 | 30,848 | 25,512 | 54.7\% | 56,360 | 25.8\% | 119,600 |
| YoY | 10.7\% | 8.2\% | 6.9\% | 2.7\% | 9.8\% | 15.3\% | 16.4\% | 24.3\% | 21.2\% | 11.1\% |  | 16.4\% |  | 17.6\% |
| GPM | 46.9\% | 47.5\% | 46.9\% | 44.4\% | 46.2\% | 46.8\% | 45.8\% | 45.6\% | 46.2\% | 46.9\% |  | 46.5\% |  | 47.3\% |
| SG\&A | 17,372 | 16,217 | 17,221 | 18,214 | 19,725 | 18,965 | 20,192 | 21,867 | 24,223 | 21,187 | 53.3\% | 45,410 | 25.7\% | 94,100 |
| YoY | 6.2\% | 1.5\% | 6.0\% | 3.7\% | 13.5\% | 16.9\% | 17.3\% | 20.1\% | 22.8\% | 11.7\% |  | 17.4\% |  | 16.5\% |
| SG\&A / Sales | 35.1\% | 38.7\% | 35.3\% | 37.8\% | 35.8\% | 38.6\% | 34.7\% | 37.5\% | 36.3\% | 38.9\% |  | 37.5\% |  | 37.2\% |
| OP | 5,811 | 3,692 | 5,680 | 3,168 | 5,728 | 3,994 | 6,473 | 4,721 | 6,624 | 4,326 | 60.5\% | 10,950 | 26.0\% | 25,500 |
| YoY | 26.9\% | 52.2\% | 9.9\% | -3.0\% | -1.4\% | 8.2\% | 14.0\% | 49.0\% | 15.6\% | 8.3\% |  | 12.6\% |  | 21.9\% |
| OPM | 11.8\% | 8.8\% | 11.6\% | 6.6\% | 10.4\% | 8.1\% | 11.1\% | 8.1\% | 9.9\% | 7.9\% |  | 9.0\% |  | 10.1\% |
| RP | 6,023 | 3,719 | 6,042 | 3,976 | 6,553 | 4,093 | 6,902 | 5,499 | 6,644 | 4,656 | 58.8\% | 11,300 | 26.0\% | 25,600 |
| YoY | 24.3\% | 50.5\% | 15.1\% | 11.5\% | 8.8\% | 10.1\% | 14.2\% | 38.3\% | 1.4\% | 13.8\% |  | 6.1\% |  | 11.1\% |
| RPM | 12.2\% | 8.9\% | 12.4\% | 8.3\% | 11.9\% | 8.3\% | 11.9\% | 9.4\% | 10.0\% | 8.6\% |  | 9.3\% |  | 10.1\% |
| NI | 2,502 | 2,257 | 3,530 | 2,681 | 3,893 | 2,619 | 4,461 | 6,123 | 3,655 | 2,945 | 55.4\% | 6,600 | 23.7\% | 15,400 |
| YoY | -10.9\% | 60.1\% | 20.1\% | 58.4\% | 55.6\% | 16.0\% | 26.4\% | 128.4\% | -6.1\% | 12.4\% |  | 1.4\% |  | -9.9\% |
| NPM | 5.1\% | 5.4\% | 7.2\% | 5.6\% | 7.1\% | 5.3\% | 7.7\% | 10.5\% | 5.5\% | 5.4\% |  | 5.4\% |  | 6.1\% |

-Strength in domestic operations. The company was able to maintain margins despite leaving retail prices unchanged after the April consumption tax hike, and exceed sales targets ( $+19 \%$ YoY).
-Overseas deliveries for spring items were delayed due to issues surrounding tag names, hampering growth.
-A one-time increase in expenses of JPY450mn was recorded due to a change in the booking period of royalty expense for the "MUJI" brand at overseas subsidiaries.

Overall, weakness in overseas operations (including royalty-related activities) was offset by strength within the Japanese market.

On July 2, 2014, Ryohin Keikaku Co., Ltd. announced monthly sales data for June 2014.
YoY sales changes

| FY02/15 | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Directly managed stores (comparable) | 22.2\% | -2.3\% | 1.6\% | 4.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Directly managed total | 28.4\% | 2.1\% | 5.6\% | 8.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licensed Stores (Inc. Seiyu) (comparable) | 20.5\% | -2.2\% | 0.7\% | 5.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licensed Stores (Inc. Seiyu) total | 21.7\% | -1.9\% | 2.0\% | 3.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instore (comparable) | 21.9\% | -2.2\% | 1.4\% | 5.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instore total | 27.0\% | 1.3\% | 4.9\% | 7.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 30.6\% | 12.0\% | 11.0\% | 13.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| FY02/14 | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Directly managed stores (comparable) | 9.2\% | -4.2\% | 1.4\% | 3.0\% | -2.8\% | 4.7\% | -0.6\% | 8.0\% | 8.2\% | 6.8\% | 7.7\% | 3.1\% |
| Directly managed total | 11.0\% | -2.1\% | 5.8\% | 8.1\% | 0.8\% | 7.7\% | 2.7\% | 11.2\% | 9.9\% | 10.1\% | 9.7\% | 3.4\% |
| Licensed Stores (Inc. Seiyu) (comparable) | 7.2\% | -7.5\% | -1.7\% | 0.9\% | -1.1\% | 6.6\% | -0.6\% | 9.2\% | 8.2\% | 8.2\% | 9.6\% | 6.3\% |
| Licensed Stores (Inc. Seiyu) total | 7.6\% | -6.4\% | -0.9\% | 1.8\% | -1.4\% | 5.4\% | -4.8\% | 6.1\% | 6.6\% | 6.7\% | 8.1\% | 9.9\% |
| Instore (comparable) | 8.8\% | -4.8\% | 0.8\% | 2.6\% | -2.5\% | 5.1\% | -0.6\% | 8.2\% | 8.2\% | 7.1\% | 8.1\% | 3.7\% |
| Instore total | 10.3\% | -3.0\% | 4.4\% | 6.8\% | 0.4\% | 7.3\% | 1.2\% | 10.1\% | 9.2\% | 9.4\% | 9.4\% | 4.6\% |
| Total | 10.4\% | 7.0\% | 8.0\% | 12.6\% | 6.4\% | 16.9\% | 7.2\% | 19.6\% | 14.8\% | 18.6\% | 15.7\% | 14.0\% |


| FY02/13 | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Jan | Feb |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\quad$ Directly managed stores (comparable) | $14.4 \%$ |

Source: Company data
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Comparable stores counted as those opened two years ago or earlier.
Note, licensed stores are wholesale client firms other than FamilyMart and com KIOSK stores.

View the full report.

Sanrio Co., Ltd. (8136)
Character management company. Owns Hello Kitty. Growing worldwide licensing business.
On July 31, 2014, Sanrio Co., Ltd. announced Q1 earnings results for FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/14 |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. |
| Sales | 17,242 | 17,674 | 22,373 | 19,720 | 17,994 | - | - | - | 49.4\% | 36,400 |
| YoY | 2.2\% | 2.6\% | 4.4\% | 5.4\% | 4.4\% | - | - | - |  | 4.3\% |
| GP | 11,957 | 12,930 | 15,021 | 13,451 | 12,034 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 6.7\% | 10.3\% | 9.9\% | 4.6\% | 0.6\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 69.3\% | 73.2\% | 67.1\% | 68.2\% | 66.9\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 7,278 | 7,851 | 8,058 | 9,153 | 7,717 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 2.6\% | 7.0\% | 10.6\% | 21.4\% | 6.0\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 42.2\% | 44.4\% | 36.0\% | 46.4\% | 42.9\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 4,678 | 5,079 | 6,964 | 4,298 | 4,316 | - | - | - | 47.4\% | 9,100 |
| YoY | 13.9\% | 15.7\% | 9.1\% | -19.2\% | -7.7\% | - | - | - |  | -6.7\% |
| OPM | 27.1\% | 28.7\% | 31.1\% | 21.8\% | 24.0\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| RP | 4,133 | 4,915 | 6,593 | 4,539 | 4,288 | - | - | - | 46.6\% | 9,200 |
| YoY | -3.8\% | 5.9\% | 14.7\% | -8.5\% | 3.8\% | - | - | - |  | 1.7\% |
| RPM | 24.0\% | 27.8\% | 29.5\% | 23.0\% | 23.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| NI | 2,635 | 3,214 | 4,295 | 2,658 | 2,805 | - | - | - | 47.5\% | 5,900 |
| YoY | -9.5\% | 20.0\% | 17.3\% | -19.0\% | 6.5\% | - | - | - |  | 0.9\% |
| NPM | 15.3\% | 18.2\% | 19.2\% | 13.5\% | 15.6\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| *Reversal of allowance for sales Source: Company data, SR Inc. | s is subtra | from gros | fit; figure | $y$ differ fro | mpany m | ue to dif | in ro | ethod |  |  |

Sales were up thanks to strong performance from the licensing businesses in Asian countries, and special orders and promotions from convenience stores in Japan.

Operating profit was down due to factors such as retirement expenses for domestic personnel, increased advertising expenses for theme parks, and cold weather weighing on profits at the company's US subsidiary.

Recurring profit was up YoY due to a lessened impact from foreign exchange rates, which had an effect of JPY600mn on the company during Q1 FY03/14.

By segment, the overseas segment yielded sales of JPY10.2bn (+3.1\% YoY) and operating profit of JPY4.5bn ( $-5.3 \%$ ), while the Japanese segment posted sales of JPY11.5bn ( $+5.2 \%$ ) and an operating loss of JPY200mn (operating loss of JPY90mn in Q1 FY03/14).

View the full report.

SATO Holdings Corp. (6287)
Provider of comprehensive solutions based on auto-ID technology.
On July 28, 2014, Shared Research updated the report.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/13 |  |  |  | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY03/15 } \\ \% \text { of } 1 \mathrm{H} \text { 1H Est. } \end{gathered}$ |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | 03 | Q4 | 01 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 |  |  | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 21,208 | 21,458 | 22,288 | 22,302 | 22,619 | 23,494 | 24,589 | 26,071 | 23,512 |  | 49.0\% | 48,000 | 23.5\% | 100,000 |
| YoY | 8.3\% | 8.9\% | 8.3\% | 7.9\% | 6.7\% | 9.5\% | 10.3\% | 16.9\% | 3.9\% |  |  | 4.1\% |  | 3.3\% |
| GP | 8,829 | 8,904 | 9,306 | 9,371 | 9,655 | 9,825 | 10,403 | 11,297 | 10,293 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | -21.9\% | 69.0\% | 6.2\% | 5.5\% | 9.4\% | 10.3\% | 11.8\% | 20.6\% | 6.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 41.6\% | 41.5\% | 41.8\% | 42.0\% | 42.7\% | 41.8\% | 42.3\% | 43.3\% | 43.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 7,761 | 7,581 | 7,912 | 7,704 | 8,362 | 8,171 | 8,547 | 9,341 | 8,757 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 5.3\% | 3.4\% | 9.0\% | 1.4\% | 7.7\% | 7.8\% | 8.0\% | 21.2\% | 4.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 36.6\% | 35.3\% | 35.5\% | 34.5\% | 37.0\% | 34.8\% | 34.8\% | 35.8\% | 37.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 1,068 | 1,323 | 1,394 | 1,667 | 1,292 | 1,655 | 1,856 | 1,955 | 1,536 |  | 42.7\% | 3,600 | 19.2\% | 8,000 |
| YoY | 18.1\% | 37.8\% | -8.0\% | 31.0\% | 21.0\% | 25.1\% | 33.1\% | 17.3\% | 18.9\% |  |  | 22.2\% |  | 18.4\% |
| OPM | 5.0\% | 6.2\% | 6.3\% | 7.5\% | 5.7\% | 7.0\% | 7.5\% | 7.5\% | 6.5\% |  |  | 7.5\% |  | 8.0\% |
| RP | 714 | 1,105 | 1,727 | 1,883 | 1,425 | 1,764 | 1,984 | 1,911 | 1,590 |  | 44.8\% | 3,550 | 20.1\% | 7,900 |
| YoY | -10.5\% | 124.6\% | 8.8\% | 45.6\% | 99.6\% | 59.6\% | 14.9\% | 1.5\% | 11.6\% |  |  | 11.3\% |  | 11.5\% |
| RPM | 3.4\% | 5.1\% | 7.7\% | 8.4\% | 6.3\% | 7.5\% | 8.1\% | 7.3\% | 6.8\% |  |  | 7.4\% |  | 7.9\% |
| NI | 224 | 505 | 868 | 1,129 | 845 | 1,048 | 1,393 | 1,009 | 886 |  | 40.3\% | 2,200 | 17.7\% | 5,000 |
| YoY | -52.0\% | 119.6\% | 198.3\% | 17.0\% | 277.2\% | 107.5\% | 60.5\% | -10.6\% | 4.9\% |  |  | 16.2\% |  | 16.4\% |
| NPM | 1.1\% | 2.4\% | 3.9\% | 5.1\% | 3.7\% | 4.5\% | 5.7\% | 3.9\% | 3.8\% |  |  | 4.6\% |  | 5.0\% |
| Source: Company data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Figures may differ from compan | materials | due to dif | ferences in | rounding | methods. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SATO's basic strategy-focusing on globalization and customer value-underlies the group midterm plan (FY03/13-FY03/15)'s goals of sustainable growth and building a firm revenue base.

FY03/15 is the final year of the midterm plan. Q1 results were in line with targets-sales and profits grew in Japan and all overseas regions.

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

SBS Holdings, Inc. (2384)
General logistics specialist: logistics accounts for $93 \%$ of sales and $30 \%$ of operating profit. Over $60 \%$ of operating profit from property management.

On July 30, 2014, SBS Holdings, Inc. announced revisions to earnings forecasts.
1H FY12/14 earnings forecasts (previous forecasts in parentheses)
-Sales: JPY65.0bn (JPY63.0bn)
-Operating profit: JPY1.5bn (JPY1.1bn)
-Recurring profit: JPY1.4bn (JPY900mn)
-Net income: JPY1.8bn (JPY500mn).
FY12/14 full-year earnings forecasts
-Sales: JPY137.0bn (JPY135.0bn)
-Operating profit: JPY4.8bn (JPY4.6bn)
-Recurring profit: JPY4.4bn (JPY4.2bn)
-Net income: JPY3.5bn (JPY2.5bn).
Reasons for the revisions
Revisions to 1 H earnings forecasts are based on higher sales in the logistics and personnel businesses.
According to the company, sales grew through March in the logistics segment due to the rush to beat the consumption tax hike in April. The effects of the fallback from April onward were limited, and sales were generally robust. Personnel shortages also provided a boost to sales in the personnel business (other businesses segment).

The company revised its net income forecast due to an extraordinary gain of JPY1.3bn from the sale of an office building in April-part of efforts to reallocate assets-along with increasing profits from core businesses.

The company revised its full-year forecasts to reflect these revisions to 1 H forecasts.

On July 11, 2014, the company announced the sale of trust beneficiary rights in a logistics center to SBS Logifund No. 1, a logistics facility real estate private placement fund.

SBS Holdings decided at a board meeting on July 11, 2014 that the group will sell its 49\% holding in logistics facility trust beneficiary rights of Shinbashi Capital, a special purpose company managed by A-MAX Co., Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of SBS, to Logifund No. 1, which Mitsubishi UFJ Morgan Stanley Securities Co., Ltd. (MUMSS) created.

Background to transfer
SBS Holdings in December 2013 transferred $51 \%$ of its holding in the facility to the fund, whose investors include the Development Bank of Japan, the Industrial \& Infrastructure Fund Investment Corporation, and other Japanese institutions.

The company will sell the remaining $49 \%$ of the holding to the fund as part of the group's medium-term management plan, SBS Growth 2017, which was released on February 19, 2014. The plan calls for a reallocation of assets.

Asset overview
-Facility: 49\% trust beneficiary rights in West Japan Logistics Center
-Address: 55-13 Ousumihara, Kyoutanabe City, Kyoto Prefecture

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014
-Transfer price: approximately JPY2.8bn
-Book value: approximately JPY1.6bn
-Gain: approximately JPY1.2bn
Transfer schedule
-Signing of contract: July 29, 2014
-Transfer date: August 1, 2014
The company's real estate segment plans to post a gain of about JPY1.2bn for Q3 FY12/14 after selling the asset for about JPY2.8bn.

On the same day, the company also announced the sale of an asset by a consolidated subsidiary.
The company has decided to sell the following asset owned by SBS Logicom Co., Ltd., a consolidated subsidiary, part of a plan to reallocate the group's assets as called for by SBS Growth 2017, a medium-term management plan released on February 19, 2014 :

Asset overview
-Name of assets: Rokkakubashi sales branch (building, land)
-Address: 6-916, 2,15,19, Rokkakubashi, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama City, Kanagawa Prefecture
-Gain: approximately JPY2.2bn
Transfer schedule
-Signing of contract: July 16, 2014
-Transfer date: January 31, 2015
The transfer is scheduled for January 2015. Therefore, the move will not affect the company's consolidated earnings for FY12/14. The company plans to post a gain in Q1 FY12/15.

On July 7, 2014, the company announced the acquisition of stock via a subsidiary in Transpole Logistics Pvt. Ltd., an Indian international logistics firm.

According to the company, wholly-owned subsidiary SBS Logistics Holdings Singapore Pte. Ltd. has concluded an agreement with Transpole Logistics Pvt. Ltd. to acquire its stock and consolidate Transpole as a subsidiary. Subsidiary SBS Logistics Holdings Singapore comprehensively manages the company's operations in Asia (excluding Japan).

Acquisition details
Transpole is a company headquartered in India that was established in 2004 as an air and ocean forwarder. After demonstrating steady growth, it received investment from investment funds in 2011 and expanded into regions such as Hong Kong, Singapore, China, and South Korea. From 2010 onward, it has posted yearly sales growth of over 40\%. As of July 2014, Transpole has operations in 18 locations in India and 11 locations outside of India. Its superior operational abilities and high level of customer service have earned high marks from electronic equipment, consumer electronics, information technology, and industrial machinery companies, allowing it to achieve high levels of growth. Clients include Hitachi (TSE1: 6501), Toshiba (TSE1: 6502), Mitsubishi Electric (TSE1: 6503), and Denso (TSE1: 6902) in Japan, Samsung Electronics (KRX: 005930) and LG Electronics (KRX: 066570) in South Korea, and ABB (SIX: ABBN), Adidas (FWB: ADS), and Fiat (BIT: F) in Europe.

Subsequent to the stock acquisition, the company will prepare bases in Asia, with Transpole's Asian forwarding business as its focal point. Through creating synergies with Transpole's 3PL expertise, logistics center operations and development, and frozen/chilled transport abilities, the company aims to accelerate its overseas expansion. Specifically, the company aims to establish an international 3PL

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

business that provides comprehensive support from domestic transportation, warehousing, and logistics within each country to international transport, both for existing Transpole clients and potential customers. Transpole will continue to expand its operations within the bounds of consolidation, and will keep an eye open for a potential IPO in the future.

## Method of transfer

SBS Logistics Holdings Singapore is scheduled to acquire a portion of common stock held by the founding members of Transpole, along with the entirety of the common stock and preferred stock held by the investment funds Everstone Capital Limited and Fidelity Growth Partners India. Upon acquisition, SBS Logistics Holdings Singapore will promptly convert preferred stock to common stock, and will hold a stake of $3,417,722$ shares in Transpole ( $66.0 \%$ of outstanding shares, after the stock conversion is complete).

## Company to acquire stock

Name: Transpole Logistics Pvt. Ltd.
Business: Air forwarding, ocean forwarding, other
Established: August 2004
Capital: JPY4.7bn (As of March 2014)
Sales: JPY14.0bn (As of March 2014)
Number of shares, acquisition price, and stock held after acquisition
Number of shares to acquire: 810,983 common shares (all with voting rights), 2,674,488 preferred shares
Acquisition price: Transpole common and preferred shares, JPY7.5bn; Estimated advisory and other fees, JPY200mn; Estimated total, JPY7.7bn.
Stock held after acquisition: 3,417,722 common shares (all with voting rights, $66.0 \%$ of outstanding shares); includes $2,674,488$ shares of preferred shares converted to common shares

In line with the acquisition, Transpole is scheduled to become a consolidated subsidiary of the company in Q3 FY12/14.

Funds to be used for the acquisition are planned to be taken from available funds and operating cash flows. Goodwill realized from the transaction is scheduled to be amortized over a 10 year period.

For details about Transpole, please see the following URL:
http://www.transpolegroup.com/profile.html

View the full report.

SMS Co., Ltd. (2175)
SMS provides recruitment services and managing professional community websites.
On July 31, 2014, SMS Co., Ltd. announced earnings results for Q1 FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY Est. | 1H Est. |
| Sales | 3,823 | 2,598 | 2,300 | 3,326 | 4,390 | - | - | - | 58.2\% | 7,549 |
| YoY | 18.1\% | 17.9\% | 17.2\% | 19.7\% | 14.8\% | - | - | - |  | 38.7\% |
| GP | 3,634 | 2,417 | 2,071 | 2,971 | 4,075 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 18.9\% | 16.4\% | 13.5\% | 17.7\% | 12.1\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 95.0\% | 93.1\% | 90.1\% | 89.3\% | 92.8\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 2,300 | 2,412 | 2,318 | 2,333 | 2,837 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 14.0\% | 18.6\% | 16.9\% | 24.4\% | 23.3\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 60.2\% | 92.9\% | 100.8\% | 70.1\% | 64.6\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 1,333 | 5 | -246 | 638 | 1,238 | - | - | - | 147.0\% | 842 |
| YoY | 28.5\% | -88.9\% |  | -1.5\% | -7.2\% | - | - | - |  | -22.1\% |
| OPM | 34.9\% | 0.2\% |  | 19.2\% | 28.2\% | - | - | - |  | 11.2\% |
| RP | 1,552 | 94 | -189 | 883 | 1,506 | - | - | - | 125.2\% | 1,203 |
| YoY | 36.0\% | -12.9\% |  | 8.0\% | -2.9\% | - | - | - |  | -3.7\% |
| RPM | 40.6\% | 3.6\% |  | 26.5\% | 34.3\% | - | - | - |  | 15.9\% |
| NI | 1,022 | 59 | -149 | 448 | 1,211 | - | - | - | 150.0\% | 1,925 |
| YoY | 39.2\% | -6.7\% |  | -7.5\% | 18.5\% | - | - | - |  | 141.3\% |
| NPM | 26.7\% | 2.3\% |  | 13.5\% | 27.6\% | - | - | - |  | 25.5\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods
Source: Company data

The company acquired more stock in eChannelling PLC and turned it from an equity-method affiliate to a consolidated subsidiary, thus realizing an extraordinary gain on the difference in the price of the stock (between the initial and subsequent acquisitions). The result: net income was up $18.5 \%$ at JPY1.2bn.

Costs increased because the company invested in services for small and mid-sized nursing care providers and new businesses. In addition to the existing software for nursing care invoicing, SMS also renewed a comprehensive business support service for small and mid-sized nursing care providers. This service solves management issues, and makes administrative and financial work more efficient.

View the full report.

Star Mica (3230)
Purchaser and reseller of pre-owned condominiums. Buys pre-owned individual condominium units that are being rented, renovates these apartments when the tenants move out, and sells them for a profit.

On July 14, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYMn) | FY11/13 |  |  |  | FY11/14 |  |  |  | FY11/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 2,602 | 3,565 | 4,006 | 3,371 | 3,118 | 3,215 | - | - | 44.4\% | 14,251 |
| YoY | -18.0\% | 5.8\% | 24.9\% | 8.4\% | 19.8\% | -9.8\% | - | - |  | 5.2\% |
| GP | 671 | 908 | 908 | 753 | 870 | 892 | - | - |  |  |
| Yoy | -3.7\% | 18.6\% | 28.5\% | 24.9\% | 29.7\% | -1.7\% | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 25.8\% | 25.5\% | 22.7\% | 22.3\% | 27.9\% | 27.7\% | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 304 | 391 | 310 | 430 | 304 | 428 | - | - |  |  |
| Yoy | 5.5\% | 27.9\% | 7.3\% | 24.3\% | -0.1\% | 9.3\% | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 11.7\% | 11.0\% | 7.7\% | 12.8\% | 9.7\% | 13.3\% | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 367 | 516 | 598 | 323 | 566 | 464 | - | - | 52.8\% | 1,951 |
| Yoy | -10.1\% | 12.4\% | 43.2\% | 25.8\% | 54.5\% | -10.1\% | - | - |  | 8.2\% |
| OPM | 14.1\% | 14.5\% | 14.9\% | 9.6\% | 18.2\% | 14.4\% | - | - |  | 13.7\% |
| RP | 230 | 372 | 449 | 179 | 415 | 326 | - | - | 55.8\% | 1,330 |
| Yoy | -12.5\% | 15.2\% | 59.6\% | 47.4\% | 80.4\% | -12.3\% | - | - |  | 8.1\% |
| RPM | 8.9\% | 10.4\% | 11.2\% | 5.3\% | 13.3\% | 10.1\% | - | - |  | 9.3\% |
| NI | 136 | 208 | 292 | 109 | 253 | 192 | - | - | 55.5\% | 802 |
| Yoy | -8.7\% | 21.6\% | 75.3\% | 107.9\% | 86.2\% | -7.8\% | - | - |  | 7.7\% |
| NPM | 5.2\% | 5.8\% | 7.3\% | 3.2\% | 8.1\% | 6.0\% | - | - |  | 5.6\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods
Source: Company data

Sales in 1 H fell short of the initial forecast mainly because revenue from the sale of properties fell. This was due to fewer properties for sale as renovations were delayed in the pre-owned condominium business. However, profits outperformed targets. Although the number of properties for sale was down, gross profit per sale was up due to a buoyant market. Fee revenue was also up in the advisory business, including brokerage commissions from a subsidiary.

View the full report.

## Takashimaya Co., Ltd. (8233)

Major Japanese department store operator aiming for further growth driven by greater presence in the shopping center sector and in Asia

Takashimaya released monthly store sales data for June on July 1, 2014, and for July on August 1, 2014,

| All Store Sales | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY02/12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Takashimaya (Parent) | -15.6\% | -1.9\% | -3.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.1\% | -1.1\% | -1.6\% | -0.1\% | -1.7\% | 0.9\% | -1.8\% | 0.7\% |
| Domestic Department Stores (18 Stores) | -16.8\% | -0.9\% | -2.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | -1.2\% | -1.9\% | 0.3\% | -1.4\% | 0.3\% | -1.8\% | -1.0\% |
| Corporate Business | 14.7\% | -22.0\% | -22.3\% | 3.5\% | -19.2\% | 3.1\% | -4.9\% | -11.8\% | -11.5\% | 14.4\% | -0.9\% | 16.8\% |
| Cross-Media Business | 2.7\% | -0.3\% | 5.3\% | 6.7\% | 1.0\% | -13.6\% | 1.8\% | 1.5\% | -6.6\% | 6.7\% | -5.3\% | -0.3\% |
| FY02/13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Takashimaya (Parent) | 16.5\% | 2.8\% | -0.2\% | -0.9\% | -1.9\% | 0.6\% | 1.9\% | -1.0\% | 2.4\% | -2.7\% | -2.2\% | -0.3\% |
| Domestic Department Stores (18 Stores) | 16.9\% | 1.9\% | -0.7\% | -0.5\% | -3.0\% | -0.6\% | 1.1\% | -1.6\% | 1.6\% | -2.6\% | -2.9\% | 0.3\% |
| Corporate Business | 0.1\% | 23.6\% | 9.0\% | -2.5\% | 31.5\% | 20.0\% | 26.1\% | 10.3\% | 21.8\% | -7.8\% | 5.2\% | -5.6\% |
| Cross-Media Business | 13.4\% | -10.3\% | -3.8\% | -11.7\% | -1.4\% | 22.3\% | 0.9\% | 3.6\% | 7.1\% | -0.8\% | 13.8\% | -6.1\% |
| FY02/14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Takashimaya (Parent) | 2.9\% | -1.3\% | 2.5\% | 8.9\% | -3.6\% | 0.4\% | 1.9\% | -2.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.8\% | 4.1\% | 3.7\% |
| Domestic Department Stores (18 Stores) | 4.9\% | -0.5\% | 1.0\% | 7.8\% | -4.0\% | 0.3\% | 2.6\% | -2.3\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | 4.1\% | 3.9\% |
| Corporate Business | 29.1\% | -11.5\% | 20.7\% | 38.8\% | 6.0\% | -3.0\% | 3.7\% | -4.2\% | -5.9\% | 11.7\% | 7.5\% | 3.0\% |
| Cross-Media Business | -1.8\% | 4.5\% | 11.3\% | 0.6\% | 3.9\% | 13.2\% | -18.3\% | -5.3\% | -11.2\% | -7.0\% | -0.7\% | -5.8\% |
| FY02/15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Takashimaya (Parent) | 32.3\% | -13.2\% | -7.0\% | -4.9\% | -4.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Department Stores (18 Stores) | 31.7\% | -13.5\% | -6.5\% | -4.9\% | -4.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate Business | 55.4\% | -21.1\% | -17.9\% | -15.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cross-Media Business | 5.4\% | -33.8\% | -36.0\% | -25.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Company data
5.4\% -33.8\% -36.0\% -25.2\%

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods

On July 16, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on the company's earnings results for Q1 FY02/15 following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance | FY02/14 |  |  | PY02/15 |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 02 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. | \% of PY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 214,007 | 221,284 | 212,900 | 255,989 | 224,269 |  | 51.8\% | 433,000 | 24.9\% | 900,000 |
| YoY | 3.2\% | 4.1\% | 1.7\% | 6.2\% | 4.8\% |  |  | -0.5\% |  | -0.5\% |
| GP | 66,093 | 67,004 | 65,031 | 74,940 | 53,109 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 2.5\% | 3.4\% | 2.0\% | 4.6\% | -19.6\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 30.9\% | 30.3\% | 30.5\% | 29.3\% | 23.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 59,999 | 61,941 | 59,725 | 62,304 | 60,743 |  |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 2.4\% | 2.3\% | 0.4\% | 2.9\% | 1.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 28.0\% | 28.0\% | 28.1\% | 24.3\% | 27.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 6,094 | 5,062 | 5,317 | 12,626 | 7,535 |  | 64.4\% | 11,700 | 24.3\% | 31,000 |
| YoY | 3.6\% | 19.4\% | 25.1\% | 13.8\% | 23.6\% |  |  | 4.9\% |  | 6.5\% |
| OPM | 2.8\% | 2.3\% | 2.5\% | 4.9\% | 3.4\% |  |  | 2.7\% |  | 3.4\% |
| RP | 7,715 | 5,777 | 6,151 | 13,707 | 8,552 |  | 65.8\% | 13,000 | 25.2\% | 34,000 |
| YoY | 21.0\% | 7.7\% | 13.0\% | 8.1\% | 10.8\% |  |  | -3.7\% |  | 1.9\% |
| RPM | 3.6\% | 2.6\% | 2.9\% | 5.4\% | 3.8\% |  |  | 3.0\% |  | 3.8\% |
| NI | 4,016 | 3,598 | 2,995 | 8,107 | 4,551 |  | 53.5\% | 8,500 | 22.2\% | 20,500 |
| YoY | 4.0\% | 31.1\% | 19.8\% | 9.0\% | 13.3\% |  |  | 11.6\% |  | 9.5\% |
| NPM | 1.9\% | 1.6\% | 1.4\% | 3.2\% | 2.0\% |  |  | 2.0\% |  | 2.3\% |
| Figures may differ from company Source: Company data | materials due | to differenc | in rounding | methods. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The prolonged effects of both the rush to beat the consumption tax hike and the fallback Results outperformed targets in Q1, as the rush to beat the consumption tax overshot expectations. However, going into Q2 the company anticipates that the fallback may be prolonged.

## Aiming to offset higher rents in Singapore (plus JPY1.5bn per year)

Rent may increase by more than expected in Singapore, costing the company an additional JPY1.5bn (JPY1.1bn from department stores; JPY400mn from real estate) in FY02/15 (partly attributable to September-December 2013). Targets do not factor in this additional expense, but according to the

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

company this will be offset in other areas as profits at the finance business are already JPY150mn above targets.

Higher rents meant a deduction of JPY600-700mn to profits in Q1 (partly attributable to September-December 2013). In the department store business, the spread between group and parent operating profit also narrowed significantly year-on-year, mainly because higher rents drove up expenses by JPY500mn.

View the full report.

# Takihyo Co., Ltd. (9982) 

Textiles and apparel trading house with over 260 years of history.
On July 11, 2014, Shared Research updated the report following interviews with management.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY02/13 |  |  |  | FY02/14 |  |  |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  | FY02/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | 02 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | 02 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. | \% of FY | FY Est. |
| Sales | 18,796 | 16,392 | 21,752 | 17,607 | 19,635 | 17,666 | 23,701 | 18,368 | 19,384 | - | 50.1\% | 38,700 | 23.6\% | 82,000 |
| YoY | 15.4\% | 6.2\% | 6.2\% | 2.9\% | 4.5\% | 7.8\% | 9.0\% | 4.3\% | -1.3\% | - |  | 3.7\% |  | 3.3\% |
| GP | 4,695 | 3,660 | 5,020 | 3,424 | 4,110 | 3,522 | 4,897 | 3,486 | 4,068 | - |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 31.6\% | 17.5\% | 3.7\% | -1.9\% | -12.5\% | -3.8\% | -2.5\% | 1.8\% | -1.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| GPM | 25.0\% | 22.3\% | 23.1\% | 19.4\% | 20.9\% | 19.9\% | 20.7\% | 19.0\% | 21.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A | 3,650 | 3,317 | 3,515 | 3,573 | 3,736 | 3,408 | 3,550 | 3,399 | 3,512 | - |  |  |  |  |
| YoY | 13.2\% | 6.4\% | 8.0\% | 7.3\% | 2.4\% | 2.7\% | 1.0\% | -4.9\% | -6.0\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 19.4\% | 20.2\% | 16.2\% | 20.3\% | 19.0\% | 19.3\% | 15.0\% | 18.5\% | 18.1\% | - |  |  |  |  |
| OP | 1,045 | 342 | 1,505 | -148 | 373 | 115 | 1,347 | 86 | 555 | - | 92.5\% | 600 | 26.4\% | 2,100 |
| YoY | 203.9\% | - | -5.2\% | - | -64.3\% | -66.4\% | -10.5\% |  | 48.8\% | - |  | 22.8\% |  | 9.3\% |
| OPM | 5.6\% | 2.1\% | 6.9\% | - | 1.9\% | 0.7\% | 5.7\% | 0.5\% | 2.9\% | - |  | 1.6\% |  | 2.6\% |
| RP | 1,070 | 351 | 1,519 | -65 | 453 | 105 | 1,367 | 85 | 605 | - | 94.5\% | 640 | 28.8\% | 2,100 |
| YoY | 192.0\% | - | -4.3\% | - | -57.7\% | - | -10.0\% | - | 33.6\% | - |  | 14.6\% |  | 4.5\% |
| RPM | 5.7\% | 2.1\% | 7.0\% | - | 2.3\% | 0.6\% | 5.8\% | 0.5\% | 3.1\% | - |  | 1.7\% |  | 2.6\% |
| NI | 589 | 158 | 907 | -210 | 271 | 79 | 854 | -52 | 429 | - | 119.2\% | 360 | 35.8\% | 1,200 |
| YoY | - | - | -3.1\% | - | -54.0\% | -50.0\% | -5.8\% | - | 58.3\% | - |  | 2.6\% |  | 4.1\% |
| NPM | 3.1\% | 1.0\% | 4.2\% | - | 1.4\% | 0.4\% | 3.6\% | - | 2.2\% | - |  | 0.9\% |  | 1.5\% |

## Versus company estimates

Shared Research thinks that poor weather had an adverse effect on sales, but the company was able to maintain operating profit levels as planned, despite lower sales.

However, it should be noted that as evidenced by the $3.3 \%$ YoY planned increase in sales for FY02/15, the company's management has incorporated higher sales as part of its strategy. Shared Research thinks that unit sales are lower than the YoY sales gap since the company has been increasing individual unit prices. Although profits are in line with estimates, the company views lower unit sales with concern.

## Effects of FY02/14 initiatives on Q1 FY02/15 results

To deal with a weakening yen during FY02/14, the company made medium-term efforts to shift production to ASEAN countries and capture new customers, while increasing productivity and offering more value added products. Additionally, Takihyo focused on attaining higher sales and revising product pricing to secure profits in the short-term. As a result, although the effects of a weaker yen gained traction during FY02/14, the company was able to minimize the impact to its margins.

## Improved GPM during Q1 despite lower sales YoY

Sales during Q1 were lower YoY, owing to the lack of clear fashion trends (flower print bottoms were popular during Q1 FY02/14) and poor weather (heavy snowfall in March). However, GPM improved by 0.1 pp YoY, and OPM improved by 1.0pp. This was thanks to measures initiated during FY02/14, primarily modified product pricing and cost reductions such as those in logistics.

## Demand by product and customer type

By product, demand was lacking due to clear trendsetting styles. However, performance of apparel for babies and kids was solid, due to some clients moving away from internal manufacturing. Trends in textiles and OEM products were largely in line with those during FY02/14, posting a $5.5 \%$ YoY increase.

By customer, sales of the parent toward the Shimamura group-one of the company's main clients-were up $5.3 \%$ YoY, to JPY5.9bn, which represented $30.7 \%$ of sales during Q1.

View the full report.

## Tamagawa Holdings Co., Ltd. (6838)

Tamagawa has two business segments: 1) the electronics and telecoms equipment business, which it has been involved in since the founding of consolidated subsidiary Tamagawa Electric Co Ltd in 1968; and 2) the solar business, launched in FY03/12.

On July 22, 2014, Tamagawa Holdings Co., Ltd. announced the progress of work on its solar park in Minami Shimabara, Nagasaki Prefecture.

The company has completed construction of a 49 kW low voltage generator, and is now expanding the facility into a 1 MW solar power plant. In a bid to ensure the smooth operation of the new plant, the company also changed the contract from a land lease contract to a contract establishing superficies (surfaces rights) on July 22-thus securing the surface rights necessary to build a 1MW solar power plant. The company has already completed development work on the area required for the expansion, and now plans to begin full-fledged construction work.

## Overview of the Minami Shimabara Solar Park

- Location: Nagasaki Prefecture, Minami Shimabara
-Operator: GP Energy 3-A Co., Ltd. (wholly-owned subsidiary)
-Area: 22,112sqm
-Capacity: Approx. 1MW
-Tariff: JPY40/kWh (fixed for 20 years)
-Revenue from the sale of electricity (planned): approx. JPY50mn / year
-Output in the first year (planned): approx. 1.3mn kWh.

On July 8, 2014, the company announced the results of preferential negotiations and investigations regarding discussions to transfer biomass power generation operations to the company.

As announced on November 5, 2013, the company had received rights to preferential negotiations to transfer biomass (vegetable oil) power generation operations to the company. However, after considering business potential and other factors, the company has decided to no longer pursue this business.

View the full report.

TOKAI Holdings Corporation (3167)
Natural gas supplier that has successfully diversified operations to include information and communications, CATV, building and real estate, and bottled water delivery.

On July 31, 2014, TOKAI Holdings Corporation announced Q1 earnings results for FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (JPYmn) | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. |
| Sales | 43,038 | 41,277 | 48,644 | 56,028 | 44,302 | - | - | - | 50.1\% | 88,500 |
| YoY | -0.7\% | 2.5\% | 2.9\% | 10.3\% | 2.9\% | - | - | - |  | 5.0\% |
| GP | 15,842 | 14,906 | 17,897 | 19,696 | 16,513 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | -3.5\% | -3.5\% | -0.4\% | 3.8\% | 4.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 36.8\% | 36.1\% | 36.8\% | 35.2\% | 37.3\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 15,194 | 15,143 | 15,112 | 15,500 | 14,855 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 3.4\% | 3.8\% | 1.7\% | -1.5\% | -2.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 35.3\% | 36.7\% | 31.1\% | 27.7\% | 33.5\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 648 | -237 | 2,785 | 4,196 | 1,657 | - | - | - | 230.1\% | 720 |
| YoY | -62.3\% | - | -10.7\% | 29.3\% | 155.7\% | - | - | - |  | 75.2\% |
| OPM | 1.5\% | - | 5.7\% | 7.5\% | 3.7\% | - | - | - |  | 0.8\% |
| RP | 549 | -246 | 2,656 | 4,054 | 1,547 | - | - | - | 573.0\% | 270 |
| YoY | -63.2\% | - | -4.9\% | 30.1\% | 181.8\% | - | - | - |  | -10.9\% |
| RPM | 1.3\% | - | 5.5\% | 7.2\% | 3.5\% | - | - | - |  | 0.3\% |
| NI | 149 | -503 | 1,274 | 1,678 | 713 | - | - | - | - | -670 |
| YoY | -72.7\% | - | -11.3\% | 27.3\% | 378.5\% | - | - | - |  | - |
| NPM | 0.3\% | - | 2.6\% | 3.0\% | 1.6\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| Cumulative | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1 H Est. |
| Sales | 43,038 | 84,315 | 132,959 | 188,987 | 44,302 | - | - | - | 22.5\% | 196,900 |
| YoY | -0.7\% | 0.8\% | 1.6\% | 4.0\% | 2.9\% | - | - | - |  | 4.2\% |
| GP | 15,842 | 30,748 | 48,645 | 68,341 | 16,513 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | -3.5\% | -3.5\% | -2.4\% | -0.7\% | 4.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GPM | 36.8\% | 74.5\% | 100.0\% | 122.0\% | 37.3\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 15,194 | 30,337 | 45,449 | 60,949 | 14,855 | - | - | - |  |  |
| YoY | 3.4\% | 3.6\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | -2.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales | 35.3\% | 73.5\% | 93.4\% | 108.8\% | 33.5\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 648 | 411 | 3,196 | 7,392 | 1,657 | - | - | - | 20.2\% | 8,210 |
| YoY | -62.3\% | -84.0\% | -43.8\% | -17.3\% | 155.7\% | - | - | - |  | 11.1\% |
| OPM | 1.5\% | 1.0\% | 6.6\% | 13.2\% | 3.7\% | - | - | - |  | 4.2\% |
| RP | 549 | 303 | 2,959 | 7,013 | 1,547 | - | - | - | 21.0\% | 7,380 |
| YoY | -63.2\% | -85.9\% | -40.2\% | -13.0\% | -63.2\% | - | - | - |  | 5.2\% |
| RPM | 1.3\% | 0.7\% | 6.1\% | 12.5\% | 3.5\% | - | - | - |  | 3.7\% |
| NI | 149 | -354 | 920 | 2,598 | 713 | - | - | - | 22.3\% | 3,200 |
| YoY | -72.9\% | - | -47.9\% | -15.8\% | 378.5\% | - | - | - |  | 23.2\% |
| NPM | 0.3\% | - | 1.9\% | 4.6\% | 1.6\% | - | - | - |  | 1.6\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data

Primary factors contributing to higher sales were strong performance in acquiring customers in the aqua and broadband businesses, and a modified pricing structure in the LP gas business. Concerning profits, rationalization such as greater effectiveness in gaining broadband customers via the electronic retailer channel and higher efficiency in the LP gas business led to significant gains. Versus the company's initial plans for 1 H , progress during Q1 was $50.1 \%$ for sales, and $230.1 \%$ for operating profit. According to the company, it plans to further strengthen its promotional activities during Q2, and results are in line with its estimates. As a result, Tokai has not made any changes to its plans.

On July 3, 2014, Shared Research updated comments on the company's three-year medium term management plan, Innovation Plan 2016 "Growing," following telephone interviews with the company.

View the full report.

## Verite Co., Ltd. (9904)

Jewelry retailer acquired by Indian jewelry conglomerate specializing in diamond rings.

On July 4, 2014, Verite Co. announced June 2014 sales figures.

| Monthly Sales (YoY) FY03/15 | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | 1H | FY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | -27.6\% | -15.0\% | -10.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Count | -38.7\% | -24.9\% | -18.2\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Per Customer | 18.0\% | 13.2\% | 9.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stores | 81 | 81 | 81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comparable Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | -21.8\% | -8.6\% | -11.1\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Count | -33.6\% | -23.9\% | -17.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Per Customer | 17.7\% | 20.1\% | 7.7\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stores | 76 | 79 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY03/14 | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | 1H | FY |
| All Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 8.5\% | -8.7\% | -7.4\% | -0.8\% | -9.8\% | -1.9\% | -7.0\% | 4.2\% | 2.3\% | 8.4\% | -10.8\% | -0.3\% | -3.8\% | -2.0\% |
| Customer Count | 17.4\% | 2.5\% | -9.5\% | -7.2\% | -14.2\% | -11.6\% | -9.4\% | -8.9\% | -12.6\% | -14.6\% | -30.0\% | -19.4\% | -4.3\% | -10.3\% |
| Sales Per Customer | -7.6\% | -11.0\% | 2.4\% | 6.9\% | 5.1\% | 11.0\% | 2.6\% | 14.4\% | 17.0\% | 26.9\% | 27.4\% | 23.7\% | 0.5\% | 9.3\% |
| Stores | 87 | 84 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 82 | 80 |
| Comparable Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 7.7\% | -9.0\% | 6.7\% | 0.5\% | -4.0\% | 2.4\% | -0.2\% | 12.2\% | 11.8\% | 18.7\% | -4.1\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 3.6\% |
| Customer Count | 18.6\% | 1.8\% | -1.6\% | -0.6\% | -8.0\% | -4.6\% | -0.1\% | -3.5\% | -3.6\% | -7.6\% | -23.9\% | -12.8\% | 0.6\% | -4.1\% |
| Sales Per Customer | -9.2\% | -10.7\% | 8.5\% | 1.2\% | 4.4\% | 7.3\% | -0.1\% | 16.3\% | 16.0\% | 28.4\% | 26.0\% | 15.5\% | -0.2\% | 8.0\% |
| Stores | 81 | 78 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 76 | 77 | 76 | 77 |
| FY03/13 | Apr. | May | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | 1H | FY |
| All Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 7.4\% | 8.6\% | -12.1\% | -7.3\% | 4.0\% | 1.1\% | -2.0\% | -12.7\% | -10.9\% | -3.9\% | 0.7\% | -7.1\% | -0.5\% | -3.7\% |
| Customer Count | -4.1\% | -6.9\% | 2.6\% | -8.7\% | -0.1\% | -5.5\% | -12.4\% | -7.4\% | -6.8\% | 3.4\% | 3.2\% | 5.5\% | -3.9\% | -3.1\% |
| Sales Per Customer | 12.0\% | 16.6\% | -14.3\% | 1.5\% | 4.1\% | 7.0\% | 11.8\% | -5.7\% | -4.3\% | -7.0\% | -2.4\% | -12.0\% | 3.5\% | -0.6\% |
| Stores | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Comparable Stores |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales | 6.4\% | 9.8\% | -11.3\% | -4.2\% | 1.3\% | -1.5\% | -2.2\% | -6.1\% | -9.1\% | -4.2\% | 2.3\% | -2.8\% | -0.4\% | -2.4\% |
| Customer Count | -2.9\% | -3.7\% | 1.0\% | -8.6\% | -2.4\% | -8.2\% | -14.8\% | -5.3\% | -5.2\% | 3.1\% | 6.1\% | 9.5\% | -4.3\% | -2.7\% |
| Sales Per Customer | 9.6\% | 14.0\% | -12.2\% | 4.8\% | 3.8\% | 7.3\% | 14.8\% | -0.8\% | -4.1\% | -7.1\% | -3.6\% | -11.3\% | 4.0\% | 0.3\% |
| Stores | 81 | 81 | 82 | 84 | 85 | 90 | 92 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

View the full report.


Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods
The company began reporting consolidated earnings from Q4 FY12/12. Figures shown for Q1 and Q3 FY12/12 are reported on a non-consolidated basis and YoY comparison figures are shown for reference purposes only
Source: Company data, SR

The fall in gross profit margin (GPM) was mainly because mobile internet service "Wireless Gate Wi-Fi + WiMAX2+"-which has lower margins than public wireless LAN service "Wireless Gate Wi-Fi"-accounted for a larger share of sales. Shared Research thinks the fall in GPM is of little concern, as profits per user are high for mobile internet services, despite low margins.

During Q1 FY12/14, the company focused on acquiring new customers for each of its services, and the number of subscribers was approximately 440,000 members (420,000 at end FY12/13). Higher sales were due partly to more members-particularly for mobile internet services, which have high sales and profits per user. The company also hired additional personnel in March 2014 in order to establish firm footing for expanding sales in the Wi-Fi Environment Enabler business, which began operation in January 2014.

On July 1, 2014, the company announced the commencement of sales of LTE SIM cards, a possible partnership with FON, and progress in the Fujisan Free Wi-Fi Project.

## Sales of LTE SIM cards begin

The LTE SIM card service allows users access to 40,000 "WirelessGate Wi-Fi" hotspots across Japan and NTT DoCoMo's "Xi" LTE wireless network (tentative). Monthly service fees range from JPY480 to JPY5,490 a month, depending upon the volume and speed of data transfer. Sales are planned to begin on September 1, 2014, and preorders will begin on July 1, 2014 at Yodobashi Camera (unlisted) stores nationwide, and at its yodobashi.com website.

## Partnership with FON

With community Wi-Fi becoming the de facto global standard, the company is seeking to aggregate both public and community Wi-Fi through a possible partnership with FON, a pioneer in community Wi-Fi. According to the company, deliberations may not only result in a business alliance, but a capital alliance as well.

View the full report.


On July 31, 2014, Yellow Hat announced Q1 results for FY03/15.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY03/14 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |  |  | FY03/15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | \% of 1H | 1H Est. |
| Sales | 26,430 | 27,122 | 39,355 | 27,764 | 26,005 | - | - | - | 44.8\% | 58,000 |
| Growth YoY (\%) | -6.8\% | -0.4\% | 1.6\% | 19.9\% | -1.6\% | - | - | - |  | 8.3\% |
| GP | 7,805 | 8,479 | 10,802 | 9,918 | 8,201 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Growth YoY (\%) | 3.2\% | 1.1\% | 9.9\% | 17.2\% | 5.1\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| GP Margin (\%) | 29.5\% | 31.3\% | 27.4\% | 35.7\% | 31.5\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A | 6,681 | 6,648 | 7,140 | 7,703 | 7,162 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Growth YoY (\%) | -1.1\% | 0.8\% | 2.6\% | 12.6\% | 7.2\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| SG\&A / Sales Ratio (\%) | 25.3\% | 24.5\% | 18.1\% | 27.7\% | 27.5\% | - | - | - |  |  |
| OP | 1,123 | 1,832 | 3,662 | 2,214 | 1,038 | - | - | - | 34.6\% | 3,000 |
| Growth YoY (\%) | 40.4\% | 2.2\% | 27.7\% | 37.1\% | -7.6\% | - | - | - |  | 1.5\% |
| OP Margin (\%) | 4.2\% | 6.8\% | 9.3\% | 8.0\% | 4.0\% | - | - | - |  | 5.2\% |
| RP | 1,435 | 2,021 | 3,877 | 2,587 | 1,311 | - | - | - | 37.5\% | 3,500 |
| Growth YoY (\%) | 19.0\% | 1.7\% | 28.8\% | 33.1\% | -8.6\% | - | - | - |  | 1.3\% |
| RP Margin (\%) | 5.4\% | 7.5\% | 9.9\% | 9.3\% | 5.0\% | - | - | - |  | 6.0\% |
| NI | 1,028 | 1,766 | 2,383 | 2,119 | 1,038 | - | - | - | 49.4\% | 2,100 |
| Growth YoY (\%) | -66.4\% | 539.9\% | 35.2\% | 119.6\% | 1.0\% | - | - | - |  | -24.8\% |
| NP Margin (\%) | 3.9\% | 6.5\% | 6.1\% | 7.6\% | 4.0\% | - | - | - |  | 3.6\% |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.
Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research
Company forecasts are most recently announced figures.

In the market for automotive accessories, sales for high price items such as tires, aluminum wheels, and satellite navigation systems were down, resulting from a pullback in consumption after the consumption tax hike.

In an effort to increase sales for automotive and motorcycle products, the company worked to expand sales for consumables such as tires, maintenance services such as vehicle inspections and body work, and wholesaling via subsidiary Joyfull Co., Ltd. As part of its initiative to achieve higher sales in motorcycle products, the company opened new stores in cooperation with subsidiary Driver Stand Co., Ltd. through a business partnership. According to Yellow Hat, this partnership with Driver Stand will provide a boost in expansion of operations and increased competitiveness to both companies. To receive even greater benefit from joint operations, the company acquired Will Corporation and made it a subsidiary in May 2014.

Although a pullback in demand was felt after the consumption tax hike, the decrease in sales was held in check, down $1.6 \%$ YoY. This was primarily thanks to the acquisition of Will Corporation. Gross profit was up $5.1 \%$, aided by a change in gross profit composition due to sales of satellite navigation systems, and strong sales at subsidiary 2-Rin-Kan. SG\&A expenses were up $7.2 \%$, centered on higher personnel expenses as a result of the acquisition of Will Corporation and an increased number of stores.

Key contributors to sales were wholesaling (JPY12.3bn, down 7.7\% YoY), and retailing (JPY11.7bn, up 4.2\%).

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

Yumeshin Holdings Co., Ltd. (2362)
Staffing company focused on the construction industry. Expanding into other areas to secure long-term growth

On July 31, 2014, Yumeshin Holdings announced earnings results for Q3 FY09/14 and a revision to its dividend forecast.

| Quarterly Performance (JPYmn) | FY09/13 |  |  |  | FY09/14 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| Sales | 3,006 | 3,127 | 3,029 | 3,376 | 3,780 | 4,186 | 4,148 | - |
| YoY | 12.8\% | 13.0\% | 11.9\% | 18.8\% | 25.8\% | 33.9\% | 36.9\% | - |
| GP | 894 | 951 | 754 | 852 | 1,004 | 1,245 | 1,151 | - |
| YoY | 20.9\% | 15.7\% | -5.4\% | 6.3\% | 12.4\% | 30.9\% | 52.7\% | - |
| GPM | 29.7\% | 30.4\% | 24.9\% | 25.2\% | 26.6\% | 29.7\% | 27.7\% | - |
| SG\&A | 499 | 573 | 539 | 608 | 699 | 678 | 658 | - |
| YoY | 6.3\% | 15.2\% | 9.2\% | 20.9\% | 40.1\% | 18.3\% | 22.0\% | - |
| SG\&A / Sales | 16.6\% | 18.3\% | 17.8\% | 18.0\% | 18.5\% | 16.2\% | 15.9\% | - |
| OP | 394 | 378 | 215 | 243 | 305 | 567 | 493 | - |
| YoY | 46.1\% | 16.5\% | -29.1\% | -18.3\% | -22.7\% | 50.1\% | 129.7\% | - |
| OPM | 13.1\% | 12.1\% | 7.1\% | 7.2\% | 8.1\% | 13.6\% | 11.9\% | - |
| RP | 477 | 479 | 268 | 546 | 365 | 1,612 | 514 | - |
| YoY | 68.7\% | 34.7\% | -17.7\% | 65.1\% | -23.4\% | 236.2\% | 91.5\% | - |
| RPM | 15.9\% | 15.3\% | 8.9\% | 16.2\% | 9.7\% | 38.5\% | 12.4\% | - |
| NI | 311 | 273 | 182 | 622 | 299 | 1,119 | 435 | - |
| YoY | 75.0\% | 26.4\% | 0.7\% | 279.6\% | -3.9\% | 310.0\% | 138.7\% | - |
| NPM | 10.3\% | 8.7\% | 6.0\% | 18.4\% | 7.9\% | 26.7\% | 10.5\% | - |


| FY09/14 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \% of PY | FY Est. |
| 67.3\% | 18,000 |
|  | 63.9\% |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | - |
| 3,200~4,200 |  |
| 80.7\% $\sim 137.1 \%$ |  |
|  | - |
| 2,100~2,600 |  |
| 51.2\%~87.2\% |  |

Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods
Source: Company data

Construction technician temporary staffing
Increased hiring meant the number of technicians dispatched rose, leading to higher sales. GPM increased because sales grew and utilization rates and average wages picked up after dropping in April-June 2013. Upfront costs grew in Q1 (October-December) due to hiring efforts, but after deliberation the company restricted its efforts to successful policies. As a result, the ratio of SG\&A to sales was $15.9 \%, 3.2 \mathrm{pp}$ lower than Q1 (19.1\%).

Revision to dividend forecast
In light of earnings results, cash flow, and more efficient use of capital, the company increased its year-end DPS forecast by JPY10.0, to JPY20.0. Together with the midterm dividend of JPY10.0, this means the full-year dividend is expected to be JPY30.0.

On July 25, 2014, the company announced the acquisition of a new company formed by divestiture from Iwamotogumi Co., Ltd.

The new company will become a subsidiary following the acquisition.
At the end of May, 2014, Iwamotogumi filed to commence rehabilitation proceedings. Providing the Tokyo District Court grants permission, Iwamotogumi's construction business will be split off and established as a new company. Yumeshin will become a shareholder in the new company (which will be called Iwamotogumi Co., Ltd.; the current Iwamotogumi will operate under a different name).

According to the company, it plans to enter the construction worker staffing business. In doing so it will use its hiring strength while taking advantage of Iwamotogumi's expertise to train and educate personnel both at home and overseas.

## MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

The transfer of the subsidiary
-Name: Iwamotogumi Co., Ltd.
-Business: general construction contractor
-Capital: JPY20mn
-Date of establishment: August 12, 2014 (planned)
-Date of transfer: August 12, 2014 (planned).

On July 7, 2014, the company released monthly sales and hiring data for June 2014.

| Monthly Sales PY09/14 | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales (Million Yen) | 821 | 890 | 908 | 933 | 983 | 1,058 | 945 | 964 | 1,000 |  |  |  | 8,501 |
| (YoY) | 33.6\% | 43.5\% | 40.8\% | 40.4\% | 42.2\% | 53.1\% | 47.9\% | 52.0\% | 47.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| Hired Numbers of Construction Staffing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Est. | 100 | 100 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 170 | 115 | 115 | 1,600 |
| Act. | 97 | 104 | 74 | 151 | 145 | 158 | 231 | 173 | 171 |  |  |  | 1,304 |
| (Difference) | -3 | 4 | -41 | 36 | 30 | 43 | 51 | -7 | -9 |  |  |  | 104 |

Source: Company data, SR Inc. Research
Figures may differ from company materials due to differences in rounding methods.

View the full report.

MONTHLY WRAP -August 2014

About Shared Research Inc.

We offer corporate clients comprehensive report coverage, a service that allows them to better inform investors and other stakeholders by presenting continuously updated third party view of the business fundamentals, independent of investment biases. Shared Research can be found on the web at http://www.sharedresearch.jp.

Current Client Coverage of Shared Research Inc.:

| Accretive Co., Ltd. | Gamecard-Joyco Holdings, Inc. | Paris Miki Holdings Inc. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AEON DELGGHT Co. | GCA Savvian Corporation | Pigeon Corp. |
| Ai Holdings Corp. | Grandy House Corp. | Resorttrust, Inc. |
| Anicom Holdings, Inc. | Gulliver International Co., Ltd. | Round One Corp. |
| Anritsu Corporation | Happinet Corporation | Ryohin Keikaku Co., Ltd. |
| Apamanshop Holdings Co., Ltd. | Harmonic Drive Systems Inc. | Sanix Incorporated |
| ArtSpark Holdings Inc. | Infomart Corp. | Sanrio Co., Ltd. |
| Axell Corporation | Intelligent Wave Inc. | SATO Holdings Corp. |
| BALS Corporation | ITO EN, Ltd. | SBS Holdings, Inc. |
| Bell-Park Co., Ltd. | J Trust Co., Ltd | Ship Healthcare Holdings Inc. |
| Benefit One Inc. | Japan Best Rescue Co., Ltd. | SMS Co., Ltd. |
| Canon Marketing Japan Inc. | JIN Co., Ltd. | SOURCENEXT Corporation |
| Chiyoda Co., Ltd. | Kenedix, Inc. | Star Mica Co., Ltd. |
| Comsys Holdings Corporation | Kenko.com Inc. | Takashimaya Co., Ltd. |
| Creek \& River Co., Ltd. | KLab Inc. | Takihyo Co., Ltd. |
| Daiseki Corp. | Lasertec Corp. | Tamagawa Holdings Co., Ltd |
| DIC Corporation | MAC-HOUSE Co. | 3-D Matrix, Ltd. |
| Digital Garage Inc. | Matsui Securities co., Ltd. | TOKAI Holdings Corp. |
| Don Quijote Co., Ltd. | Medinet Co., Ltd. | Verite Co., Ltd. |
| Dream Incubator Inc. | MIRAIT Holdings Corp. | WirelessGate, Inc. |
| Elecom Co. | mobcast inc. | Yellow Hat Ltd. |
| EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE JAPAN Co. | NAIGAI TRANS LNE LTD. | Yumeshin Holdings |
| en-Japan Inc. | NanoCarrier Ltd. | ZAPPALLAS, INC. |
| FerroTec Corp. | Nippon Parking Development Co., Ltd. |  |
| Fields Corp. | NS Tool Co. |  |
| FreeBit Co., Ltd. | Onward Holdings Co., Inc. |  |

Attention: If you would like to see firms you invest in on this list, ask them to become our client, or sponsor a report yourself.

Disclaimer

This document is provided for informational purposes only. No investment opinion or advice is provided, intended, or solicited. Shared Research, Inc. offers no warranty, either expressed or implied, regarding the veracity of data or interpretations of data included in this report. Shared Research, Inc. shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the use of this report.
The copyright of this report and the rights regarding the creation and exploitation of the derivative work of this and other Shared Research Reports belong to Shared Research, Inc. This report may be reproduced or modified for personal use; distribution, transfer, or other uses of this report are strictly prohibited and a violation of the copyright of this report. SR Inc. officers and employees may currently, or in the future, have a position in securities of the companies mentioned in this report, which may affect this report's objectivity

Japanese Financial Instruments and Exchange Law (FIEL) Disclaimer
The full versions of company reports have been prepared by Shared Research Inc. ("SR") under contract with the companies described in this report ("the Companies"). Opinions and views presented are SR's where so stated. Such opinions and views attributed to the Companies are interpretations made by SR. SR represents that if this report is deemed to include an opinion by SR that could influence investment decisions in the Companies, such opinion may be in exchange for consideration or promise of consideration from the Companies to SR.

Contact Details
http://www.sharedresearch.jp
Email: info@sharedresearch.jp

3-31-12 Sendagi, Bunkyo-ku Tokyo, Japan
Phone: +81 (0)3 5834-8787


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Adam Shell，＂Pre－market Dow reversal illustrates Ukraine sway over markets，＂USA Today Money，August 8，2014， http：／／americasmarkets．usatoday．com／2014／08／08／pre－market－dow－reversal－illustrates－ukraine－sway－over－markets／

[^1]:    Source: Company data processed by SR Inc.

